DOCUMENT RESUME

BD 094 668 HE 005 792

TITLE Fourth Annual Report to the Governor and the

Legislature: Utah State Board of Higher Education

1972-73.

INSTITUTION Utah State Board of Higher Education, Salt Lake

City.

PUB DATE NOV 73 NOTE 175p.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$7.80 PLUS POSTAGE

DESCRIPTORS Annual Reports; *Curriculum Planning; *Educational

Facilities; *Educational Finance; *Educational

Planning; *Higher Education

IDENTIFIERS *Utah

ABSTRACT

This document is the fourth annual report to the Governor and the Legislature by the Utah State Board of Higher Education for the 1972-73 year. Following the commissioner's report, emphasis is placed on events of the year, academic affairs, budgets and finance, planning and capital facilities, and profiles of member institutions. The section on academic affairs reviews the role and curricular studies, in particular studies in progress, role assignments, proposed programs approved, programs disapproved or discontinued, changes in academic program, changes in system, veterans' approval program, cooperation with the Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education, statewide educational television, and degrees conferred. (MJM)



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
TH-5 DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN
ATING IT POINTS OF VIEW UR OPINIONS
STATED DO 10T NECESSARILY REPRE
SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Published by the

Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education UTAH STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

> 136 East South Temple Street, Suite 1201 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

November 1973



Preface

This report is submitted in fulfillment of the State Board of Higher Education's statutory obligation to report annually to the Governor and Legislature of the State of Utah.

It does not replace, substitute for, nor duplicate the necessary financial and other reports regularly issued by each member institution of the Utah System of Higher Education. Such documents, together with catalogs and other information, are available from the offices of the various college and university presidents.

Appreciation is acknowledged to B. Jackson Wixom, Jr., especially, and to all members of the staff for their assistance to him, in compiling and editing the detailed information contained in this report.

G. Homer Durham
Commissioner of Higher Education



Foreword



This report is the fourth of its kind prepared pursuant to the provisions of Section 23 of the Higher Education Act of 1969. It is also the fourth and final report covering my tenure as chairman of the State Board of Higher Education, my service being limited to two terms by the bylaws of the Board. I have been both proud and privileged to have served higher education in Utah for the past eight years, four as chairman of the Coordinating Council of Higher Education and four as the first chairman of the State Board of Higher Education — proud because the formulation of a master plan for higher education by the Coordinating Council gave impetus to the enactment of the Higher Education Act of 1969, and privileged to have played an active role in the establishment of a system of higher education for my native state pursuant to the directives of that Act.

Series of Stages

The initial four years of the Board's activities have been highlighted by a series of stages. First came the appointment of a commissioner, G. Homer Durham, then president of Arizona State University and for many years associated with higher education in Utah; and the creation and building of a capable staff to administer the affairs of the state system. Next the Board turned to its own organization, establishing standing committees to concentrate on its various tasks in the governance of the system and enacting bylaws spelling out the duties and responsibilities of the Board, its staff, its committees, the institutional presidents and institutional councils. The relationship between the Board and the institutions it governs and the role of the institutional councils created by the 1969 Act have been the subject of continuing study, review and revision as experience in the management of the system has given further insights into the problems of higher education and their resolution.

The Board next turned to carrying out its mandate as spelled out in Section 2 of the 1969 Act. This has been a continuing task involving assignment of roles for each institution in the system, a comprehensive study of areas of potential duplication within the system, and development of a systemwide analysis of new programs and the need for new or improved facilities.

Another continuing task has been the preparation and presentation of annual budgets and appropriation requests on a systemwide basis, bearing in mind the need for a more efficient and economical system of high quality public higher education, the ever changing numbers and needs of the students the system is designed to educate and the constant increase in the cost of supplies and services resulting from the pressures of the nationwide inflationary trends.



Special Problems

The Board also has dealt with such special problems as campus speaker policy, maintenance of campus discipline, tenure, faculty workload and responsibilities, expansion of vocational and technical educational programs, the responsible development and administration of research programs at our two universities, expansion of programs to aid minority and other disadvantaged students, assistance in financing student loans, the inauguration of internal audit procedures for the entire system, and a study of the special problems of the smaller schools located in the sparsely populated areas of the state.

New Presidents Appointed

In addition the Board has been privileged to appoint four new presidents — Dean M. McDonald at the College of Eastern Utah, Joseph L. Bishop at Weber State College, and Alfred C. Emery and David P. Gardner at the University of Utah. The appointment of presidents and the fixing of their salaries by the Board is a vital element in the effective administration of a centralized system. To that end the Board plans in the current year to conduct an orderly review of the performance of all institutional presidents who have served for five years or more and to continue such reviews on a periodic basis.

Ecumenical Approach

All has not been sweetness and light in these first four years. Old ways of doing things and fixed viewpoints are not changed overnight. The Board itself early developed an ecumenical approach, and while its members come from all parts of the state, each has viewed the problems and their resolution on a systemwide basis rather than from the more parochial aspect of his particular region or interest. While each institution should and does espouse its particular interest and role, a cooperative statewide system spirit has continued to develop among the presidents and their administrators. It is hoped that a similar response to the problems of higher education in this state will be reflected among the members of the legislature and the public at large.

Acute Problem

A more acute problem is the relationship between the State Board of Higher Education and the State Board of Education. A portion of the problem has been resolved by the decision of the Supreme Court upholding the validity of the 1969 Act. Another aspect can be resolved by the adoption of a more distinctive name for the State Board of Higher Education, such as "Utah Board of Regents." Other aspects are the subject of a study by the Legislative Council Higher Education Subcommittee on governance. Two items of primary concern are the responsibility for governance of the two



įν

technical colleges and a clear delineation between what is higher education and what is not, particularly in the career education field. The Board believes that the technical colleges can best function as part of the higher education system and the latter problem can be resolved by the simple test of whether post secondary level credit is granted by the institution or sought by the student.

Statewide System Necessary I entered upon my responsibilities as chairman of the State Board of Higher Education a firm believer in a statewide system of higher education for Utah. The past four years' experience has confirmed that view. I feel confident that the performance of the State Board of Higher Education in its inaugural period fully justifies the preservation of that system, with only such modifications as our experience of the past four years and in the years to come may dictate.

I commend to the Governor, the Legislature and the citizens of our state the concept, the system we have created, and the new leadership the Board has selected.

Respectfully submitted,

PETER W. BILLINGS Chairman, State Board of Higher Education 1969-73 September 6, 1973



Members, Utah State Board of Higher Education

Established 1969

Terms 1:	xpire
***Donald B. Holbrook, Chairman, Salt Lake City	1977
George C. Hatch, Vice-chairman, Salt Lake City	1977
Peter W. Billings, Salt Lake City	1975
Warren H. Bulloch, Cedar City	1977
**D. Omer Buttars, Ogden	1979
Ira A. Huggins, Ogden	1977
Richard J. Maughan, Bountiful	
*Merrill J. Millet, Roosevelt	
Thomas S. Monson, Salt Lake City	1975
Mrs. Jean Overfelt, Salt Lake City	1979
Luke G. Pappas, Price	1975
Charles E. Peterson, Provo	1979
Rex G. Plowman, Lewiston	1977
Roy W. Simmons, Kaysville	1975
H. Bruce Stucki, St. George	

G. Homer Durham

Commissioner of Higher Education and Chief Executive Officer

^{***} Mr. Holbrook succeeded Peter W. Billings as chairman. However, he resigned from the Board. December 6, 1973 and J. Lynn Dougan was appointed to serve his unexpired term.



^{*} Term expired June 30, 1973, but continues to serve until a successor is duly qualified.

^{**} Appointed to begin service July 1, 1973, to replace Nathan C. Tanner.

Utah Legislative Council Planning Committee on Higher Education

Established 1969

Senator Douglas G. Bischoff, Salt Lake City
Senator Reed Bullen, Logan
Senator Merrill Jenkins, Ogden, Vice-chairman
Senator Karl G. Swan, Tooele
Representative Charles E. Bennett, Salt Lake City
Representative Danniel S. Dennis, Roosevelt
Representative Ronald T. Halverson, Ogden, Chairman
Representative David C. Harvey, Pleasant Grove

Mr. Lewis H. Lloyd
Director, Legislative Council
326 Capitol Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114



Member Institutions and Presidents, Utah System of Higher Education

(1973)

University of Utah (1850) Salt Lake City, 84112

*David P. Gardner, President

Utah State University Of Agriculture and Applied Science (1888) Logan, 84321

Glen L. Taggart, President

Weber State College (1889) Ogden, 84403

Joseph L. Bishop, President

Southern Utah State College (1897) Cedar City, 84720 Royden C. Braithwaite, President

Snow College (1888) Ephraim, 84627

Floyd S. Holm, President

Dixie College (1911) St. George, 84770

Ferron C. Losee, President

College of Eastern Utah (1937) Price, 84501

Dean M. McDonald, President

Utah Technical College at Provo (1941) Provo, 84601 Wilson W. Sorensen, President

Utah Technical College at Salt Lake (1947) Salt Lake City, 84119 Jay L. Nelson, President

Office of the Commissioner

136 East South Temple St., Suite 1201, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

G. Homer Durham, Commissioner of Higher Education

ERIC Alfred C. Emery returned to duties as Professor of Law August 1, 1973, after two years as University of Utah president.

The Institutional Councils And Their Members

(1973-74)

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

(Salt Lake City)

David P. Gardner, President

Joseph E. Bernolfo, Jr., Vice-chm. Angus Belliston, Chairman

Reed W. Brinton

Edward W. Clyde, Chairman

J. Lynn Dougan

Robert H. Hinckley, Jr.

Fullmer H. Latter Calvin W. Rawlings

Mrs. Dorothy Watkiss

Harold Woolley

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY

(Logan)

Glen L. Taggart, President

Jay R. Bingham O. C. Hammond

I. D. Harris

L. Brent Hoggan

Beverly D. Kumpfer

Snell Olsen

W. B. Robins, Chairman Alva Snow, Vice-chairman

Mrs. Jane Tibbals

SNOW COLLEGE

(Ephraim)

Floyd S. Holm, President

Ralph Blackham

Roger Hansen Ward Killpack

Arthur H. Nielsen, Vice-chairman

Mrs. LaRue Nielsen

John Richards

A. Theodore Tuttle

Mack Wilkey

WEBER STATE COLLEGE

(Ogden)

Joseph L. Bishop, President

Paul G. Bott

Joseph F. Breeze

Dale T. Browning, Vice-chairman

Frank Francis, Ir., Chairman

D. B. Green

Robert T. Heiner

Bruce Jenkins

Mrs. Patricia Oliver

Harold C. Steed



SOUTHERN UTAH STATE COLLEGE (Cedar City)

Royden C. Braithwaite, President Ferron C. Losee, President David L. Bigler Mrs. Loretta Cline Reed W. Farnsworth, Vice-chm. Kumen S. Gardner, Chairman Rex Harris Elloyd T. Marchant John F. Piercev Jim R. Scarth Robert R. Sonntag

COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH (Price)

Dean M. McDonald, President Mrs. Bettina Black Ray J. Bowen John B. Gale O. Eugene Johansen Paul Keller F. Bennion Redd

Orson B. Spencer, Chairman Frederick G. Stoye, Vice-chairman

A. S. Veltri

DIXIE COLLEGE

(St. George) Rudger C. Atkin Howard L. Blood Mrs. Ruth R. Draper, Vice-chm. James N. Kimball H. Bernell Lewis Neal Lundberg Dr. A. W. McGregor Wayne Whitehead, Chairman

UTAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE AT PROVO* Wilson W. Sorensen, President

Dr. Richard G. Whitehead

UTAH TECHNICAL AT SALT LAKE* Jay L. Nelson, President



^{*} By law the Utah State Board for Vocational Education is the governing board for both Utah Technical Colleges. Its members include: Sheldon S. Allred, Jesse Anderson, Mrs. Lila Bjorklund, William W. Cannon, A. Glenn Christensen, Stephen L. Garret, Mrs. Esther R. Landa, Vice-chm., Reuben D. Law, E. Varian Mortenson, John L. Owen, Chairman, W. Robert Wright.

Utah State Board of Higher Education Committees and Members

EXECUTIVE

Donald B. Holbrook, Chairman George C. Hatch, Vice-chmn. Peter W. Billings Charles E. Peterson H. Bruce Stucki

BUDGET AND FINANCE

Roy W. Simmons, Chairman H. Bruce Stucki, Vice-chairman Peter W. Billings D. Omer Buttars Merrill J. Millett Thomas S. Monson Rex G. Plowman

CAPITAL FACILITIES

Richard J. Maughan, Chairman Charles E. Peterson, Vice-chmn. Warren H. Bulloch D. Omer Buttars Ira A. Huggins Merrill J. Millett Rex G. Plowman Roy W. Simmons H. Bruce Stucki

CURRICULUM, ROLES AND VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL TRAINING

Mrs. Jean Overfelt, Chairman Peter W. Billings, Vice-chairman D. Omer Buttars Richard J. Maughan Thomas S. Monson Luke G. Pappas

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

FACULTY WORKLOAD AND TENURE

Richard J. Maughan, Chairman Peter W. Billings, Vice-chairman D. Omer Buttars Merrill J. Millett Thomas S. Monson Mrs. Jean Overfelt

H. Bruce Stucki

LEGISLATION AND LITIGATION

Ira A. Huggins, Chairman Peter W. Billings Luke G. Pappas Charles E. Peterson



GOVERNANCE

Luke G. Pappas, Chairman Warren H. Bulloch, Vice-chmn. Peter W. Billings D. Omer Buttars Rex G. Plowman Roy W. Simmons

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Merrill J. Millett, Chairman Warren H. Bulloch Mrs. Jean Overfelt Luke G. Pappas

LONG-RANGE PLANNING, INSTITUTIONAL AND BOARD RELATIONS

Rex G. Plowman, Chairman Peter W. Billings, Vice-chairman Ira A. Huggins

Thomas S. Monson Charles E. Peterson H. Bruce Stucki



The State Board of Higher Education

(From Lest) Seated: Mrs. Jean Overselt; G. Homer Durham, Commissioner and Chief Executive Officer; George G. Hatch, Chairman; Charles E. Peterson, Vice-chairman; Peter W. Billings; Standing: Rex G. Plowman; Merrill J. Millett; H. Bruce Stucki; Luke G. Pappas; Ira A. Huggins; D. Omer Buttars; Thomas S. Monson; J. Lynn Dougan; Richard J. Maughan; Warren H. Builoch: Roy W. Simmons.



Administrative Staff, Office of the Commissoner of Higher Education

136 East South Temple Street, Suite 1201 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 Telephone (801) 328-5617

Commissioner of Algher Education and Chief Executive
Officer of the Board G. Homer Durham, Ph.D.
Administrative Secretary Mrs. Joyce B. Fox
Information Officer B. Jackson Wixom, Jr., M.S.J
Secretarial Assistant
Associate Commissioner and Director of
Academic Affairs Leon R. McCarrey, Ed.D.
Secretary Mrs. Lu Larsor
Assistant Director of Academic Affairs Terry D. Alger, Ph.D
Planning Analyst Don A. Carpenter, Ph.D
Research Assistant Berniece Goebe
Coordinator of Veterans Affairs Sterling R. Provost, Ed.D
Director, Title I Programs and Coordinator
Statewide Television T. M. Williams, Ph.D.
Associate Commissioner and Director of
Business Affairs
Secretary Mrs. Afton C. Greave
Administrative Assistant Helen Christenser
Assistant Director of Financial Studies
and Accounting Systems Derald V. Johnson, M.B.A., C.P.A
Assistant Director for Institutional
Studies Richard W. Jacobs, Ph.D
Supervising Internal Examiner
and System Analyst Mont G. Kenney, B.S., C.P.A
Budget Analyst W. Ralph Hardy, M.B.A
Assistant Commissioner and Director of
Planning Harden R. Eyring, J.D.
Secretary Mrs. Maxine M. DeVit



Table of Contents

Foreword	iii
Members, Utah State Board of Higher Education	vi
Utah Legislative Council Planning Committee on Higher Education	vii
Member Institutions and Presidents, Utah System of Higher Education	viii
Member Institutional Councils	ix
Committees, State Board of Higher Education	xi
Board Group Picture (December, 1973)	xii
Administrative Staff, Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education	xiii
Table of Contents	xiv
I. Commissioner's Report	1
II. Events of the Year	9
II. Academic Affairs	19
Role and Curricular Studies	
Studies in Progress	19
Role Assignments	21
Proposed Programs Approved	21
Programs Disapproved or Discontinued	22
Changes in Academic Program	23
Changes in System	24



	Veterans Approval Program	25
	Cooperation with WICHE	27
	Statewide Educational Television	27
	Degrees Conferred	29
	Tables Index	31
IV.	Budgets and Finance	85
	Tables Index	91
v.	Planning and Capital Facilities	101
	Tables Index	106
VI.	Profiles of Member Institutions	143



I. Commissioner's Report



The most notable event of 1972-73 was the decision of the Utah Supreme Court, handed down January 31, 1973, in the case of State Board of Education v. State Board of Higher Education. In upholding the constitutionality of the Higher Education Act of 1969, 3-2, the Court appeared to affirm the authority of the State Legislature in providing for and maintaining separate governance of the State's universities and colleges.

The court below had held that the Act was unconstitutional and void in that it was in violation of the provisions of Article X, Sections 2 and 8.

Held Constitutional

Justice Tuckett, however, noting that while Section 8 states "the general control and supervision of the public school system shall be vested in a State Board of Education," and Section 2, which after dealing with the common schools states "...an agricultural college, a university, and such other schools as the Legistlature may establish," held that when the "whole of the instrument" (the Constitution) is construed together, "it would appear that the Legislature being empowered to establish other schools would have the power to provide for their governance." Justice Tuckett, in this same vein, noted the provisions of Article X, Section 4, dealing specifically with the University of Utah and the Agricultural College. Citing previous decisions of the Court, he stated:

"The effect of these decisions was to hold that the section of the Constitution above set forth confirmed the location and establishment of these institutions but that they remained subject to the control of the Legislature."

Justice Ellett Concurred

Justice Ellett, concurring in the result, stated that he preferred "to limit the holding to say that insofar as the statute in question transfers to the State Board of Higher Education all of the powers heretofore vested by statute in the Board of Regents of the various schools of higher education, it is constitutional. The authority of the various Boards of Regents was given by statute and, of course, that authority can by statute be taken away from them and given to another board, without conflicting with any constitutional provision."

Justice Ellett also observed that the State Board of Education, as set up by Article X, Sections 2 and 8, is still vested with the

² Spence v. Utah Agricultural College, 119 Utah 104: University of Utah v. Board of Examiners, 4 Utah 2d 408.



¹ Utali 505 P. 2d 1193 (1973). Italics mine.

Justice Crockett Cites History general control and supervision of the public school system, and that the court could decide conflict of authority should it arise, "but we do not now need to decide matters which may never arise."

Justice Crockett, concurring, stated he refused "to hold the Act unconstitutional . . . when no actual conflict has arisen, and indeed when it would seem there is not necessarily any justifiable apprehension that there will be." Justic Crockett, favoring the prescription of constitutionality "unless . . . there is irreconcilable conflict between the enactment and a superior constitutional mandate," observed "that the duties and prerogatives now given to the Board of Higher Education have in fact been carried out otherwise than by the State Board of Education for many years by the governing boards of the state's colleges and universities." It was his opinion "that the Board of Higher Education can function as provided in the 1969 Act, without there arising any conflict with the State Board of Education, notwithstanding an awareness of the constitutional provision of Article X, Section 8, that 'the general control and supervision of the public school system shall be vested in a State Board of Education the members of which shall be elected as provided by law.' "

Two Justices Dissented Justice Henriod, with Chief Justice Callister concurring, dissented, stating in part (and not using the word "general," italicized and emphasized by Justice Ellett) that "'control and supervision' should remain where it constitutionally is imparted, and that such control and supervision should be superior to the Higher Education Board, and that the latter, if the Legislature wants to perpetuate it, should and must do it by a legislative enactment that specifically relates such superiority and subserviency."

While dissenting, arguing for the superiority of the State Board of Education, and arguing further that four of five justices appeared to recognize such superiority, it is yet interesting to observe that Justice Henriod refrained from explicitly stating that the Higher Education Act of 1969 was unconstitutional. Rather, he appeared to suggest that the majority grounds for upholding the Act were weak, without adequate foundation, and that if the Legislature wanted such a board it should draft its statutory language so as to recognize the language of the Constitution, and the "superiority" of the Board of Education.

Governance of the State Universities

Under the Utah Constitution, a careful distinction must be drawn between the constitutional status of the two state universities



and the seven state colleges. The two universities have constitutional status. The seven state colleges are creatures of the Legislature.

Article X, Section 4, of the Utah Constitution perpetuates to the two universities "all the rights, immunities, franchises and endowments heretofore granted or conferred"; i.e., granted to the University of Utah from its establishment February 28, 1850, until the Constitution was adopted (November 5, 1895). Grants or conferments to the Logan institution run from its establishment, March 8, 1887, to statehood.

The State Supreme Court has held that each university is subject to the general laws of the State. Notwithstanding, the following rights appear to have constitutional confirmation, with any legislation subject thereto:

- 1. The location of the University of Utah in Salt Lake City, and of Utah State University in Logan.
 - 2. The establishment of each as a body corporate and politic.

In the case of the University of Utah, the Act of 1850 incorporated the University and established "the Chancellor and Board of Regents" as "a body corporate," to act as Trustee of the University, "to transact, or cause to be transacted, all business needful to the prosperity of the University in advancing all useful and fine arts and sciences; to select and procure lands; erect and purchase buildings; solicit donations send agents abroad; receive subscriptions; purchase books, maps, charts, and all apparatus necessary for the most liberal endowment of any library, and scientific institution; employ professors and teachers; make bylaws; establish branches of the University throughout the State; and do all other things that fathers and guardians of the institution ought to do."

By virtue of Section 4 of the Higher Education Act of 1969, the present State Board of Higher Education is the current successor to the "Chancellor and Board of Regents" as the governing authority of the University of Utah and, by the same statute, the governing authority of the seven state colleges and Utah State University.

The Utah Legislature (see U.C.A. 53-2-12) early enacted the language of Article X, Section 8, declaring: "The general control and supervision of the public school system is vested in the state board of education." To this was added authority "to adopt rules and regulations to eliminate and prevent all unnecessary duplication of work in the public school system and shall require the governing boards of all branches and divisions of the public school system to put the same into operation."



The State Board of Education has never been designated, by statute nor constitutional provision, as the governing authority of the University of Utah. Moreover, U.C.A. 53-2-12 is silent respecting specific mention of University governance. But Article X, Section 2, of the Constitution includes "a university" in the public schools system, also "an agricultural college."

The Constitution does not specifically include in Section 2 the words, "the University of Utah" (although in 1895 the institution bore that name). The language is merely "a university" — not even "the" university. The indefinite article, "an," also precedes the inclusion in the "public schools system" of "an agricultural college."

On the other hand, Section 4, Article X, makes specific mention of "the University of Utah" and "the Agricultural College" in confirming their (1) location, (2) establishment and (3) "rights, immunities, franchises and endowments heretofore granted."

Accordingly, the University of Utah and "the Agricultural College" enjoy specified status under Section 4, but are not so specified in "the public schools system" language of Article X, Section 2 or of subsequent statutes, although the framers could have made such specification.

Article X, Section 8, says, "The general control and supervision of the Public School System' shall be vested in a State Board of Education. . . ." Thus Section 8 uses the singular, Public School System, whereas section 2 uses the plural "public schools system."

It would appear that if the Legislature does not specifically include the University of Utah and the Agricultural College in "the Public School System," (singular, Section 8), the Board of Education would lack legislative authority, at least, to exercise "general control and supervision" over those two institutions, despite the language in Section 8 of the Constitution.

From this it could be concluded that unless the Legislature provides statutory authority over the seven, legislative state colleges and the two universities, the State Board of Education is left with the Section 8 clause which says: "The general control and supervision of the Public School System shall be vested in a State Board of Education..."

¹ "Public School System" is capitalized in the current printing of Article X, Section 8, where as in Section 2, "public schools system" is not. (U.C.A., 1953, vol. 1:282, 285).



The phrase is not "is vested" nor "is hereby vested." Rather, the language implies the obligation, "shall be vested," which obligation lies with the State Legislature.

In view of Article X, Section 1, it would seem that such "vesting" is dependent on the discretion of the Legislature, and, if vested generally, admission to any schools included should be "open to all children of the state." For, says Article X, Section 1:

"The Legislature shall provide for the ESTABLISHMENT and MAINTENANCE of a uniform system of PUBLIC SCHOOLS, which shall be open to all children of the state. . . ."

The Legislature currently vests government of the two Technical Colleges in the State Board for Vocational Education. Formerly it has vested, at one time or another, the government of Weber, Dixie, Snow, CEU, in the State Board of Education.

Reference to the Legislative Council by Governor Rampton, March 14, 1973

The foregoing discussion relates to the interesting issue which remained following the Supreme Court decision of January 31, 1973.

On March 14, 1973, Governor Calvin L. Rampton wrote the Legislative Council, observing the possibility that "if the matter were properly raised, the majority of the . . . court would uphold a function in the governance of higher education by the State Board of Education." He further expressed the view "that the determination of the respective powers and duties of the two boards within the Constitution should not be determined by a unilateral declaration . . . by either, or even by an agreed statement . . . between the two boards. This is a matter which should have legislative attention as promptly as is practicable. . . "Hence the Governor recommended that the Council's Planning Committee on Higher Education create a special subcommittee to include the eight legislative members, three members of each board, and the State Planning Coordinator.

The Legislative Council promptly responded, and as the 1972-73 fiscal year ended, the joint study committee was launched under the chairmanship of Representative Ronald T. Halverson of Weber County, with Senator Karl G. Swan of Tooele County as vice chairman, Senator Douglas G. Bischoff (Salt Lake), Senator Reed Bullen (Cache), Senator Merrill Jenkins (Weber), Representative Charles E. Bennett (Salt Lake), Representative Danniel S. Dennis (Duchesne), and Representative David C. Harvey (Utah). Repre-



senting the State Board of Education were its chairman and vice chairman, Dr. John L. Owen and Mrs. Esther R. Landa, and Dr. Reuben D. Law. The three from the Board of Higher Education were chairman-elect Donald B. Holbrook, Peter W. Billings and Charles E. Peterson.

Dr. William P. Miller, president emeritus of Weber State College and a former Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, was named study director, together with Mr. Lewis H. Lloyd, director of the Legislative Council.

Change of Name of the Board

At the meeting of the group, June 12, 1973, suggestion was made that to help clarify the situation, to avoid the public confusion created by constant reference to the governing authority of the state's universities and colleges as "the higher board," that it be re-named the State Board of Regents. This historic designation, dating to the statute of February 28, 1850 and the very beginnings of Utah higher education, is widely used in other states. As the year ended, signs were hopeful that the System of Higher Education, declared constitutional, could continue under an appropriate new designation, and that the State Legistlature would continue to perform its role of determining the nature, character, and governance of the state universities and colleges as well as "the public schools system," harmonious with the State Constitution. Much awaits to be done. A new name for its governing board, will be a great blessing to the System of Higher Education. Thereby, the Legislature can further contribute to defining the proper constitutional relationships of the universities, the colleges, and "the public schools system."

As fiscal 1972-73 came to a close, therefore, the Utah State Legislature appeared to be in position to clarify and determine the position the state's universities and colleges occupy with respect to all the provisions of the state constitution, including the Board of Education's role in the "general control and supervision of the Public School System."

G. Homer Durham Commissioner of Higher Education November 15, 1973



II. Events of the Year



Litigation contesting the State Board of Higher Education's constitutionality injected an atmosphere of urgency into the fourth year of operations of the Utah System of Higher Education. On June 30, 1972 Judge Gordon R. Hall, Utah Third District Court, issued a memorandum decision, upholding a contention of the State Board of Education and declaring the Higher Education Act of 1969 null and void. The Board immediately appealed. Between that time and late January, much of the time and direction of the Board and the office of its chief executive officer were focused on an appeal to the Utah Supreme Court.

Despite the burden of the District Court decision, the Board of Higher Education entered into and completed some of its most significant tasks. The following chronology includes a number of these significant developments:

July 17, The Utah Third District Court issued its formal judgment on Judge Hall's decision.

The Board met in Cedar City with members of the Utah Legislative Council. Peter W. Billings, chairman of the Board sought direction from the council, following the news of the Third District Court decision. The legislative leaders responded that they supported the concept of a system of higher education with a statewide governing board separate from elementary and secondary education. The present dual system, they said, is basically sound, and they would like to see it continue.

July 18, The Board approved two resolutions pertaining to the issuance of \$1,145,000 in Utah Technical College Salt Lake Student Union Building Bonds, Series 1972.

The Board approved the following resolution concerning the baccalaureate degree:

RESOLVED, that all state institutions of higher education experiment with and encourage innovative off-campus work study, on-the-job training, individual guided study programs, all offering appropriate academic credit acceptable toward bachelor degree requirements. Such programs can contribute both toward better career training and more efficient use of campus facilities.

The Board adopted a schedule of capital facilities priorities for transmission to the Utah State Building Board, as the recommendation of the State Board of Higher Education for joint consideration



and consultation in the preparation by the Building Board of its recommendations to the Governor and the 1973 Legislature.

September 26, 1972

The Board approved the planning program for the Orem campus of Utah Technical College at Provo, with buildings to be erected as funds are available in keeping with the Master Plan (Phase I) and recommendations of the Curriculum and Roles Committee.

Received the report of its Special Committee on Governance, referring it to the standing committees of the Board to consider means and whether to implement its recommendations.

October 16, 1972 A series of administrative hearings began in the Office of the Commissioner to review 1973-74 budget requests and needs of the institutions of higher education.

The State Board of Higher Education held a breakfast retreat to discuss career education in the Utah System of Higher Education. Some of the concerns raised in the meeting became target studies for the year. The area vocational centers fall outside the purview of the State Board of Higher Education, although they are authorized to offer post-high school credit. Members of the Board saw the danger of additional expensive higher education institutions growing out of the centers without regard to the statewide higher education plan. A concensus of those present favored placing the post-high school credits of the area centers under Board jurisdiction to prevent possible uncontrolled growth.

October 19, 1972 The Office of the Commissioner made public release of an analysis of physical plant costs, a 151 page report detailing costs for operating the physical facilities of the state's nine public campuses. Members of the 1971 Utah Legislature requested a comprehensive study when apprised of the variance in physical plant costs reported by each of the institutions in their budget presentations. The study showed the necessity for many such differences.

October 24, 1972

The Board of Higher Education adopted a resolution placing firm support behind the research programs of the University of Utah and Utah State University. The Board recognized that university research programs, carried out under agreement with various governmental agencies and other sponsors, are of vital importance not only to the universities but to the Utah economy.



Authorized Weber State College to apply to the State Building Board for appointment of an architect, for the purpose of initial planning of an "assembly center" at Weber State College.

November 1, 1972 The Office of the Commissioner completed its round of institutional budget conferences which carried the Commissioner, and members of his staff to every campus in the Utah System of Higher Education.

November 3, 1972 Fall term enrollment reports showed a slight decrease, statewide, in student enrollment at the state's colleges and universities. The two Technical Colleges, however, showed increased enrollments.

November 7, 1972 The State Board of Higher Education met as a Budget and Finance Committee of the whole board to discuss revisions in the Board's Overhead Reimbursement Policy and an extended-day system combining day and night classes in a single schedule.

November 10, 1972 Dr. Joseph L. Bishop was inaugurated as the seventh president of Weber State College. President Terry Sanford, Duke University, was the invited guest speaker.

November 13, 1972 Oral arguments were heard before the Utah Supreme Court in the State Board of Education vs. State Board of Higher Education appeal of the Third District Court Decision rendered July 17.

November 20-21, 1972 The State Board of Higher Education held hearings with each institution on their proposed budgets for 1973-74.

November 28, 1972

The State Board of Higher Education recommended to the Governor and the 1973 Legislature a total systemwide budget for the fiscal year 1973-74 of \$109,895,193 of which \$68,325,913 was requested to be appropriated from the State General fund.

Approved policy statements concerning the overhead reimbursement policy adopted on November 23, 1971.

Authorized a study of engineering programs in the institutions of the Utah System of Higher Education and authorized hiring two consultants for such purpose.

December 4, 1972 The Budget and Finance Committee met in executive session with personnel from Utah State University to review the Utah State University investment policy.



December 8, 1972 The Office of the Commissioner released Career by Choice, a 36-page guide to career training programs at Utah's public and private post-high school institutions.

December 19, 1972 The State Board of Higher Education authorized the Office of the Commissioner to ask for bids and to purchase liability insurance for members of the Board, staff, institutional councils, presidents, and other administrative officers, as authorized by Opinion No. 72-045 of the Attorney General, dated October 19, 1972.

Authorized the Curriculum and Roles Committee to re-examine the teacher education quota policy adopted April 25, 1972, at its discretion or at the request of an authorized institutional representative, and/or to have it debated before the full Board.

Requested the deans and vice-presidents of the various teacher colleges to work with the Office of the Commissioner in determining the effect of the teacher education role assignments on the various colleges of education.

Recommended to the State Building Board that the initial phase of the Orem campus, Utah Technical College at Provo, be planned on the basis of 2,600 F.T.E. students and that the space for all functions be designed on the expandable basis. Also, that the Orem campus be handled as a special item from funds that may be available and not inserted in the priority list of capital facilities projects.

Adopted the report of the Governance committee.

December 19, 1972 The Board reviewed in Budget and Finance Committee of the whole executive session, the Utah State University investment situation. Commissioner G. Homer Durham was instructed to write a letter to Chairman W. B. Robins, Utah State University Institutional Council.

December 21, 1972

Commissioner's letter was written advising Utah State University on behalf of the Board, "to immediately reverse its investment policy and take any public funds out of securities other than those specifically ordered by statute, and to dispose of their portfolio in a prudent and orderly fashion in order to comply with the Attorney General's opinion." The Attorney General's Opinion was issued December 15, 1972.

January 4, 1973 Commissioner G. Homer Durham met with Utah Governor Calvin L. Rampton regarding the possible constitution and organization of



a Utah agency to be designated as the agency for coordinating the receipt of federal funds under Title 1202 of the 1972 Federal Higher Education Act.

January 12, 1973 The Commissioner of Higher Education made the initial presentation of the 1973-74 Board of Higher Education budget recommendations before the Higher Education Subcommittee of the Joint Appropriations Committee of the 1973 Utah Legislature.

January 16, through March 1973 The Commissioner, together with members of the Board, began defending their request for \$68.3 million statewide higher education appropriation. The legislature eventually appropriated \$66.4 million. In addition, \$9.0 million also was appropriated to meet construction and other capital improvement needs at the institutions. The bulk of the construction funds were to go toward financing alterations, repairs and improvements on existing facilities.

January 31, 1973 On a 3-2 split decision, the Utah Supreme Court overturned the Third District Court and found the Utah Higher Education Act of 1969 constitutional.

February 6, 1973 Members of the Board of Higher Education Executive Committee met with President Glen L. Taggart, Utah State University, to review the investment situation at his institution.

February 23, 1973 The Board approved the activities of the Institutional Committee on Computer Services taken in conformance with the "Statement of Recommendations, Planning Studies and Cooperative Activities" contained in the December 19, 1972 Committee's report.

Authorized release of a draft "Academic Freedom, Professional Responsibility, and Tenure" report, to be distributed among interested people, including the Higher Education Sub-committee of the Joint Appropriations Committee of the Legislature, institutional faculties, institutional councils, with a cover letter specifically stating that it is preliminary, had not been adopted by the State Board of Higher Education, and institutions should respond to it.

February 27, 1973 In response to several inquiries from alumni, adopted a resolution stating "That on April 25, 1972, the Utah State Board of Higher Education adopted a recommendation that commencing with the academic year 1973–74, the University of Utah would discontinue the certifying of teachers in home economics education, and that this



would be assigned as an exclusive role to Utah State University; that members of the State Board of Higher Education have consistently supported the development of a strong, viable program in home economics at the University of Uta¹, and have at no time, by act or deed, suggested or implied that this most important area should in any way be de-emphasized." Further action was deferred until the University makes a report.

Outlined systemwide guidelines for investments after which institutional investment policies should be patterned.

March 19, 1973

Budget and Finance Committee of the Board heard a report on Utah State University investment picture from President Glen L. Taggart as submitted to the USU Institutional Council.

March 27.
1973
The State Board of Higher Education affirmed its policy that Budget and Finance Committee meetings be scheduled with notice to every Board member. If, when meeting, there are sufficient members to convene as a committee of the whole, the Board should do so and yote accordingly.

Ratified the action of the polling of the Board to secure "wrongful acts" public liability insurance coverage.

Heard report from President Glen L. Taggart, Utah State University, on the status of the investment situation at his institution, as reported informally to the Board's Executive Committee and earlier to the U.S.U. Institutional Council.,

Considered procedure and possible guidelines for preparing 1974–75 institutional budgets.

Heard presentation from the Office of the Commissioner regarding the overall space available at Utah institutions in comparison with comparable institutions throughout the United States. A discussion ensued with respect to the effect of space utilization and forecast enrollment decreases and their effects on the Utah System of Higher Education.

April 12, 1973 Commissioner G. Homer Durham met with representatives from the Utah Education Association's two-year college association on salary considerations affecting their institutions, explaining the role of institutional councils.

The Board's Budget and Finance Committee met in Zion's First National Bank Board Room as Committee of the Whole to discuss draft documents respecting internal audit procedures and systemwide investment policies.

The Board conducted a public hearing at the University of Utah pursuant to the proposed merger of the University of Utah's Colleges of Mines and Mineral Industries and Engineering.

Met with Dixie Institutional Council pursuant to a lawsuit initiated by James H. L. Lawler.

April 24.
1973

The Board appointed Dr. David P. Gardner, vice president, the University of California, to serve as President of the University of Utah, effective August 1, 1973.

Adopted an investment policy reiterating the 1970 delegation of full investment responsibility, in compliance with general principles of the policy, to the institutional councils.

Approved recommendations and changes in the Reimbursed Overhead Policy as suggested in the annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1972.

Adopted in principle an internal administrative audit program, with the understanding that the Office of the Commissioner and each of the nine institutions will work out procedures and details of the program for ratification by the May Board meeting.

Adopted a policy with regard to the use of each member institution as an official information center for the Utah System of Higher Education. The continuing education centers in Roosevelt and Moab maintained by Utah State University were included in the designation.

Discussed three areas of concern with regard to the quota system in teacher education: (1) in-service teachers who re-certify, (2) allowances for education students who were in the "pipeline," and (3) allowances for areas having shortages or special demands in teacher education. The Board agreed that (1) in-service teachers who re-certify are not to be counted within the quota, (2) interim plans, to be submitted by the institution to implement the quota, should take into account students in the "pipeline," details concerning this matter to be worked out through the Office of the Commissioner and appropriate institutional personnel; and (3) adjustments to the proposed quotas in areas of shortage or special needs, if such exist, should be developed through the Office of the Commissioner.

Voted to reconsider teacher education quotas in June, 1974, thus giving the System a chance to put the quotas into effect for one year.



Directed that the proposed merger of the University of Utah Colleges of Mines and Mineral Industries and Engineering not be effectuated.

- Representatives from the State Board of Higher Education and the State Board of Education met with the Legislative Council's Planning Committee and the State Planning Director. They were asked by Governor Calvin L. Rampton to begin study of the relationship between the State Board of Education and the State Board of Higher Education with respect to the "general control and supervision" provision in the State Constitution. The relationship appeared to some to be left unclear by the Supreme Court decision which upheld the constitutionality of the Board of Higher Education.
- The Board of Higher Education approved procedures for an internal account examination program, adopted in principle April 24, 1973.

Approved work programs for 1973-74 operations for the Utah System of Higher Education totalling \$93.5 million, of which \$66.4 million was appropriated by the State Legislature.

Approved an ad hoc advisory committee recommendation for transferability of certain credits from Stevens Henager and LDS Business Colleges to institutions in the Utah System of Higher Education.

Assigned priority ranking to construction projects approved for planning by the 1973 Legistlature as follows:

- 1. Dixie College Central Chilled Water Plant and Utility Tunnels.
- 2. College of Eastern Utah Career Center.
- 3. Snow College Physical Education Building.
- 4. Dixie College Vocational Building Phase II.
- 5. Utah State University Fine Arts Center Phase II.
- May 25, 1973

 The Office of the Commissioner, together with representatives from the State Building Board staff, began touring each System campus, as the first step in evaluating capital facilities requests for 1974-75 Legislative appropriation.
- June 12,
 1973

 Commissioner G. Homer Durham presented to the Governor's special governance study committee his interpretation of what he saw as possible areas of difference between the State Board of Higher Education and the State Board of Education, strongly recommending a name that avoids confusion with the Board of Education. State



Superintendent of Public Instruction, Walter D. Talbot, presented the views of the State Board of Education. The Board was represented at the meeting by Peter W. Billings and Charles E. Peterson.

The Utah Senate confirmed the reappointment of Charles E. Peterson, H. Bruce Stucki and Mrs. Jean Overfelt to serve on the Board of Higher Education until June 30, 1979. D. Omer Buttars, Ogden, was appointed by Governor Rampton to replace Nathan C. Tanner. Merrill J. Millet continues to serve until a successor is duly qualified.

The State Board of Higher Education conducted a public hearing on the recommendations posed by its Engineering Ad Hoc Advisory Committee. Reaction to the proposed role assignments and changes were received from the affected institutions and interested parties in the engineering profession.

June 28, Institutional presidents in the Utah System of Higher Education adopted the following resolution:

The presidents of the state's universities and colleges express their deep concern over the creation of area vocational centers as training for post-high school students. We believe that this activity duplicates the work of our community colleges and is one of the principal causes of the significant loss of enrollment in those colleges and the general increase in the cost of education per student in the State of Utah.

We believe that the extensive development of this program under a separate administrative board tends to frustrate the concept of coordination of the state's post-high school education efforts and makes it impossible for the State Board of Higher Education to carry out the legislative mandate of minimizing duplication and making the state's higher education effort more effective and more efficient.

The State Board of Higher Education adopted a motion, in the interests of the institutions and the state, that the Board stand on its well-considered policy; that the institutions be allowed to retain 25 percent of reimbursed overhead for research and development; that the institutions be instructed to prepare their budget requests for 1974-75 on that basis; and that the Board and the Office of the Commissioner prepare to defend the policy before the Legislature.

Adopted a motion that students admitted and enrolled in an institution, who had an intent to obtain a teacher's certificate at the time the teacher quota system was imposed. April 25, 1972, could continue under the academic requirements then in existence.



III. Academic Affairs



The following report includes Board actions and studies now in progress in the Office of the Commissioner, regarding the role and program approval function assigned to the Board in its creating statute. Reports from Statewide Educational Television, Vocational-Technical Education, Western Interstate Compact on Higher Education, and Veterans Approval Programs also are included.

Staff services in academic affairs are assigned in the Office of the Commissioner to Dr. Leon R. McCarrey, associate commissioner and director of academic affairs.

Role and Curricular Studies July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973

Studies In Progress

- 1. In-depth analysis of programming in the area of professional engineering, engineering technology, and industrial technology with emphasis on the development of role assignments.
- 2. Master of Science degree in Materials Science and Engineering
 University of Utah. 1. 2
- 3. Industrial Technology Department Utah State University.1
- 4. Associate and Bachelor's degree programs in Civil Engineering Technology Weber State College. 1, 2
- 5. Teaching major in Technical Electronics Weber State College. 1, 2
- 6. Associate degree in Environmental Control Technology Utah Technical College/Provo.^{1/2}
- 7. Certificate and emphasis in Gerontology University of Utah.2
- 8. Environmental Engineering Division Utah State University.^{1, 2}
- 9. Ph.D. in and Department of Computer Science University of Utah.¹
- 10. Doctor of Arts in Mathematics Utah State University.
- 11. Master of Science in Industrial Psychology -- Utah State University.²
- 12. Doctor of Arts in History and Political Science Utah State University.²

² Awaiting further prioritization schedule or information from institutional representatives.



Included in Engineering study listed above; not to be consummated until in-depth study is complete.

- 13. Master of Arts in Modern Language -- Utah State University.²
- 14. Master of Arts in Latin American Studies Utah State University.²
- 15. Certificate and Associate degree program in Building Trades Weber State College. 1, 2
- Associate of Science degree in Medical Records Technology Weber State College.²
- 17. Bachelor of Arts in Japanese --- Weber State College.2
- 18. Department of, and Baccalaureate degree in Philosophy Weber State College.²
- 19. Minor in Elementary School Physical Education Weber State College.²
- 20. Planning of Cooperative Master's degree and recertification programs among four-year colleges (Weber, Southern Utah State College) and graduate level institutions (Utah State University, University of Utah).
- 21. Bachelor's degree major in Child Development Southern Utah State College.²
- 22. Reading Minor Southern Utah State College.²
- 23. Bachelor of Arts in Communications, Cinema and Technical Communications Emphasis Southern Utah State College.²
- 24. Certificate of Completion-Applied Arts degree in Child Care Snow College.²
- 25. Associate of Applied Science degree in Advertising and Graphic Technology Utah Technical College/Provo.²
- 26. Certificate and Associate of Applied Science degrees in Home Economics Utah Technical College/Provo.²
- 27. Certificate program in Flight Training Utah Technical College/Provo.²
- 28. Certificate of Graduation in Major Applicance Repair Utalı Technical College/Salt Lake.²
- 29. Study of Vocational-Technical and/or Paraprofessional Training within the Utah System of Higher Education, private and proprietary institutions, area vocational centers, skills centers, and other agencies involved with post-secondary vocational education in cooperation with the State Board for Vocational Education.



Role Assignments

- 1. Police Science (restatement of role assignment) Weber State College.
- 2. Corrections (restatement of role assignment) University of Utah
- 3. Doctoral and Master's degree programs in School Counseling—University of Utah (Exclusive).
- 4. Doctoral Program in School Psychology -- University of Utah (Exclusive).
- 5. No institution is to develop an academic major in Asian Studies without Board approval.
- 6. Planning role for the preparation of training paraprofessional personnel in Social Work to the Graduate School of Social Work, University of Utah.

Proposed Programs Approved

- 1. Associate of Applied Science in Appliance Repair --- Snow College.
- 2. Associate of Applied Science in Carpentry and Construction Technology -- Snow College.
- 3. Master of Arts in Classics University of Utah.
- 4. Bachelor's degree in Occupational Therapy University of Utah.
- 5. Ph.D. degree in Experimental Pathology -- University of Utah.
- 6. Bachelor's degree in Environmental Studies Utah State University.
- 7. Teaching Minor in Industrial Arts -- Southern Utah College.
- 8. Teaching Minor in Health Southern Utah State College.
- 9. Minor in Asian Studies --- Weber State College.
- 10. Coordinated Dietetic Program Utah State University-Brigham Young University.
- 11. Associate of Applied Science degree and Certificate program in Distributive Education General Merchandising Dixic College.
- 12. Cooperative ROTC Program Snow College and Utah State University.
- 13. Bachelor of Science degree in Agribusiness --- Utah State University.



- 14. Cooperative ROTC Program College of Eastern Utah and Utah State University.
- 15. Certificate of Graduation in Brick Masonry Utah Technical College at Salt Lake.
- 16. Associate of Applied Science degree in Medical Technology Weber State College.
- 17. Coperative ROTG Program -- The University of Utah and Westminster College.
- 18. Center for Human Toxicology -- University of Utah.
- 19. Cooperative Dental Assisting Program --- Weber State College and Hill Air Force Base.
- 20. Institute for Ethnic Studies --- University of Utah.
- 21. International Feedstuffs Institute Utah State University.
- 22. Rocky Mountain Gerontology Training Grant and Center University of Utah (One-year; later extended for the second year).
- 23. Master's Degree in School Psychology Utah State University.
- 24. International Sheep and Goat Institute Utah State University.
- 25. WICHE Student Exchange Program in Law University of Utah.
- 26. Early Childhood Education Major -- Weber State College.
- 27. Department of Police Science Weber State College.

Programs Disapproved or Discontinued

- 1. Associate of Applied Science degree in Medical Electronics Technology Utah Technical College/Salt Lake (July, 1972).
- 2. Master of Arts, Master of Philosophy, Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Greek University of Utah (July, 1972).
- 3. Master of Arts, Master of Philosophy, Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Latin University of Utah (July, 1972).
- 4. Associate of Applied Science degree in Corrections --- Weber State College (September, 1972).
- 5. Master of Science degree in Pathology University of Utah (November, 1972).
- 6. Doctoral and Master's degree programs in School Counseling—Utah State University (May, 1973).



- 7. Doctoral program in School Psychology Utah State University (May, 1973).
- 8. A.A.S. Degree Accounting (Intermediate) --- Utah Technical College/Salt Lake [but approved continuation of business management accounting option].
- 9. Master of Arts in Educational Administration --- University of Utah.
- 10. Master of Science in Educational Administration University of Utah.

Changes in Academic Program

- 1. Master of Education in Instructional Systems and Learning Resources, change of name of academic major from Master of Education in Educational Media University of Utah (September, 1972).
- 2. School of Allied Health Sciences, formerly designated the Area of Health Occupations Weber State College (December, 1972).
- 3. Extension of Master of Science degree in College of Science to inservice secondary school teachers in the science area University of Utah (February, 1973).
- 4. Department of Biology, consolidation of Departments of Bacteriology and Public Health, Zoology, and Botany Utah State University (April, 1973).
- 5. Department of Communications, transfer Division of Journalism to Department of Speech and name change Utah State University (April, 1973).
- 6. M. S. Health Education changed to M.S. in Health Science University of Utah.
- 7. M.S. in Recreation changed to M.S. in Leisure Studies University of Utah.
- 8. Ph.D., Ed.D., and M. Phil. in Health, Physical Education and Recreation changed to PhD., Ed.D., and M. Phil. in Health with a subdesignation of Health Science, Physical Education or Leisure Studies.
- 9. English and Theater Arts Composit Teaching Major -- Weber State College.



Changes in System

- 1. Procedures relating to research and training grant proposals amended, and adopted by the Board.
- 2. Use of each member institution as an official information center for the Utah System of Higher Education.
- 3. In regard to the quota system in teacher education the Board agreed that: (1) in-service teachers who recertify are not to be counted within the quota; (2) interim plans, to be submitted by the institutions to implement the quota, should take into account student in the pipeline," details concerning this matter to be worked out through the Office of the Commissioner and appropriate institutional personnel; and (3) adjustments to the proposed quotas in areas of shortage or special needs, if such exist, should be developed through the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Office of the Commissioner.
- 4. College of Engineering and College of Mines and Mineral Industries merger rescinded.
- 5. Elementary courses completed at Stevens Henager and LDS Business Colleges, in Elementary Accounting, Principles of Marketing, Principles of Management, Business Law Economics [In some Schools of Business, these disciplines are not a part of the regular curriculum. They are offered in other schools within the universities or college. Details of this problem with individual institutions within the System will be worked out in the Office of the Commissioner], and Typing and Shorthand are transferable to institutions in the Utah System of Higher Education. This is to be accomplished in the following manner:

Upon completion of the three intermediate accounting courses and with an earned grade of "C" or better, an individual can receive credit for Elementary Accounting.

Upon completion of advanced upper division courses in the Department of Marketing, such as retailing, advertising, etc., and with the completion of grade of "C" or better, a student can receive credit for Principles of Marketing.

Upon completion of management courses, such as advanced management, and with the completion grade of "C" or better, credit would be carned for Principles of Management.



Completion of advanced business law courses with a "C" grade or better would permit credit for Elementary Business Law.

The option to take an examination would still be available for those students desiring it.

Plan to be implemented during Fall Quarter, 1973.

Veterans Approval Program, 1972-73

To enable persons who have served with the United States Armed Forces to further their education, Congress has authorized benefits to eligible veterans attending an approved school.

The Office of the Commissioner serves as the State Approving Agency under contract with the Veterans Administration.

During 1972-73, 85 Utah institutions currently were thus operating under Title 38, Chapters 34-36, United States Code. These include members of the Utah System of Higher Education, private college and university campuses, private two-year business colleges, secondary schools, medical-related training institutions, cosmetology and barber schools, and trade-technical schools. Offered are a variety of both academic and vocational-technical programs which provide a broad spectrum of education and training:

STATE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES:

University of Utah, Salt Lake City
Utah State University, Logan
Weber State College, Ogden
Southern Utah State College, Cedar City
Snow College, Ephraim
Dixie College, St. George
College of Eastern Utah, Price
Utah Technical Colleges, Salt Lake and Provo
PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES:
Brigham Young University, Provo
Westminster College, Salt Lake
BUSINESS SCHOOLS:
L.D.S. Business College, Salt Lake
Stevens Henager College, Salt Lake and Ogden

MEDICAL AND RELATED TRAINING:

The Bryman School, Salt Lake
Holy Cross Hospital, Salt Lake
L.D.S. Hospital, Salt Lake
McKay-Dee Hospital Center, Ogden
Primary Children's Hospital, Salt Lake
S.L.C. College of Medical & Dental Assistants, Salt Lake
Shriner's Hospital, Salt Lake
St. Mark's Hospital, Salt Lake
University Medical Center & Hospital (University of Utah), Salt Lake
Utah Medex Project (University Medical Center), Salt Lake
Utah State Hospital, Provo
Utah Valley L.D.S. Hospital, Provo
Veterans Administration Hospital, Salt Lake



AVIATION SCHOOLS:

Airstream Western, Logan
Basin Flying Service, Vernal
Central Utah Aviation, Provo
Heber Valley Flying Service, Heber City
Intermountain Flight Center, Ogden
Interwest Aviation, Inc.
Ogden
Provo
Salt Lake City
Thompson Flying Services, Salt Lake
TransWest Flight School, Salt Lake

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Ron Bailie School of Broadcasting, Salt Lake
Electronic Computer Programming Institute of Utah, Salt Lake
Kaiparowits Navajo Project, Mexican Hat
Sales Training, Inc., Salt Lake
Salt Lake Academy of Design, Salt Lake
Technical Engineering Institute, Salt Lake
Utah P.O.S.T. Academy, Salt Lake
Utah P.O.S.T. Academy, Salt Lake
Veterans In Community Services, Salt Lake
Western America Trade College, Ogden
Western Region Indian Alcoholism Training Center (University of Utah),
Salt Lake

COSMETOLOGY AND BARBER SCHOOLS

Beau LaReine College of Beauty, Logan Continental College of Beauty, Salt Lake Hollywood College of Beauty

Clearfield Kearns Layton Logan Murray Ogden Provo Salt Lake

International Institute of Hair Design, Bountiful and Salt Lake Mary's College of Beauty, Provo Ogden Barber College, Ogden Ogden College of Beauty, Ogden Painter's College of Beauty, Ogden and Roy Robert Steur College of Beauty, Salt Lake Utah Barber College, Salt Lake

ADULT PUBLIC SCHOOL PROGRAMS:

Alpine School District, American Fork Box Elder School District, Brigham City Bridgerland Area Vocational Center, Smithfield Carbon County School District, Price Davis County School District, Farmington Duchesne School District, Duchesne Grand County School District, Moab Granite School District, Salt Lake Iron County School District, Cedar City Jordan School District, Sandy Logan School District, Logan Moab Area Vocational Center, Moals Nebo County School District, Spanish Fork Provo School District, Provo Salt Lake City School District, Salt Lake San Juan School District, Monticello Sevier Valley School District, Richfield



Sevier Valley Tech, Richfield Tooele School District, Tooele Uintah Basin Area Vocational Center, Rousevelt Washington County School District, St. George Weber County School District, Ogden

Cooperation with WICHE, 1972-73

The Student Exchange Program administered through the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) assists Utah students in obtaining professional training in dentistry and veterinary medicine. Utah receives students in medicine and physical therapy under the interstate compact. Students who are certified pay the same fees as if they were residents of the receiving state. Past appropriations have provided for five entering freshmen each year in veterinary medicine and dentistry. Continuing students receive the same assistance provided they maintain a satisfactory record.

In 1972-73 there were 17 Utah students in the veterinary medicine program, 18 in the dentistry program. A total of \$88,800 was paid in compact fees for these students and \$15,000 was paid as Utah's annual membership fee. The University received 37 medical students and 5 physical therapy students in 1972-73 with compact fees of \$116,600 for medicine and \$5,600 for physical therapy.

Statewide Educational Television

Further developments in connection with Utah's "single coordinated system of educational television" included the following:

- 1. Installation at KUED studios, plus satellite studio at Utah State University, of color cameras and associated equipment needed for production of local programs in full color makes KUED now comparable to other television stations in the area in picture quality.
- 2. Audience ratings and fan mail indicate increased viewing of KUED due to new capability to produce local programs in color, to gavel-to-gavel coverage through the Public Broadcasting Company network of the Watergate hearings and to broadcast of other events of state and national significance.
- 3. Ogden terminal of intercity TV microwave system to Weber State College, completed during the year, enables Weber State to become a full partner in the inter-institutional instructional television exchange program. Upon completion of on-campus distribution system currently being installed Weber State will be able to more

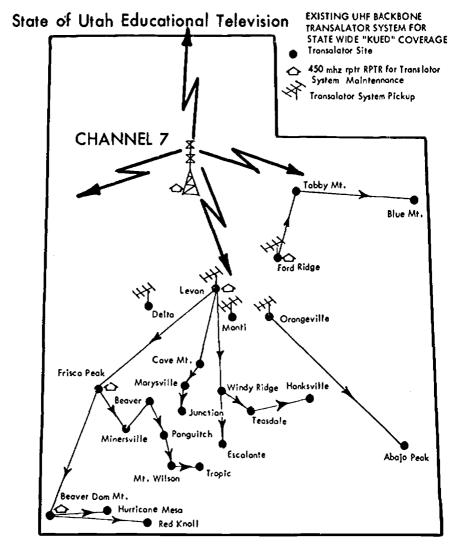


fully utilize instructional presentations introduced into the system from the origination center at University of Utah.

- 4. Implementation on the microwave system of a truly interinstitutional interdisciplinary course in general science, planned, developed and jointly utilized by the four schools of the system -University of Utah, Utah State University, Weber State College and Brigham Young University (through its own private system which can be tied-into the State's leased system). This course, Physics 100, Science and Society, features distinguished lecturers of international repute who can appear before television cameras at any one of the campuses and be seen and heard on a live basis at the other three. Lecturers are followed by panel discussions and question-andanswer periods, in which students and faculty members from each of the institutions can participate. Lectures and accompanying discussions are also released through KUED and the translator system for viewing by the public and students at other institutions in the State. (They are also viewed in five states through cable-TV systems carrying KUED programming.) Videotapes and study guides are made available through the University of Utah Division of Continuing Education to citizens and students throughout the state who desire to take the course on an independent study basis.
- 5. Favorable national acclaim received by KUED for its feed to the full Public Broadcasting Network of the Mormon Youth Symphony and Chorus Gershwin Concert in the Salt Lake Tabernacle. Program received enthusiastic reviews in the New York Times and other major publications from coast-to-coast and in Canada. Repeated on the network as a result of write-in requests from throughout the country.
- 6. Final arrangements complete for KUED to serve as "flagship" station for the Western Slope component of the Educational Technology Demonstration project to be conducted by the Federation of Rocky Mountain States. Project will utilize a new type of communication satellite to broadcast specially prepared television materials on career development direct from satellite to inexpensive ground-reception equipment in isolated rural communities in the eight Rocky Mountain States. Ground reception stations now being planned for six to eight locations in Utah. KUED will receive programs by direct transmission from satellite for broadcast to locales reached by the station, the statewide translator system and CATV systems serving adjoining states.



7. Plans completed for acquisition and installation at KUED's Oquirrh Mountain transmitter site of an auxiliary antenna. Antenna is needed as a standby unit in case the main antenna — now 16 years old, badly corroded and no longer operating efficiently — should burn-out. Will enable continued operation of KUED while main antenna is refurbished or replaced with a modern, more efficient unit.



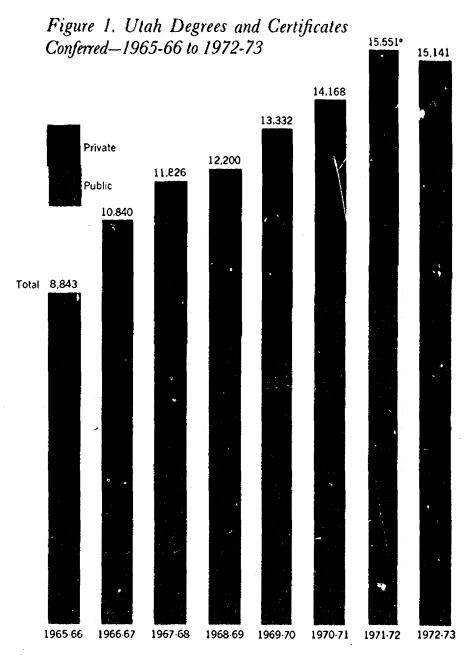


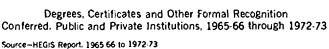
Degrees Conferred

Utah institutions reported 410 fewer degrees conferred during 1972-73 than during the previous year. State system institutions granted 9,287 degrees and certificates to students completing programs of at least one year's duration. The state's private institutions, Brigham Young University, Westminster College, Stevens-Henager College and LDS Business College awarded an additional 5,854 such degrees and certificates bringing the state total to 15,141. (See Figure 1.)

In addition, information collected for this report showed these same public and private institutions granted an additional 4,653 awards, recognizing programs of less than one year's duration. These short-course awards provide proficiency certification in a great number of employable skills. More detailed information follows in the appendiced tables:









Tables

- TABLE 1 Total Degrees Awarded, Public and Private Institutions, 1964-65 Through 1972-73, With Percentage Changes From Previous Years, p. 34
- TABLE 2 Comparison of Degrees Conferred, 1964-65 to 1972-73, Utah Public and Private Institutions By Level of Degree and Area of Study. p. 36
- TABLE 3 Bachelor Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Institution, p. 37

- TABLE 4 Bachelor Degrees Conferred, 1968-69 Through 1972-73 By Utah Public and Private Institutions and Area of Study. p. 38
- TABLE 5 Total Bachelor's Degrees Awarded 1972-73 By Major Field of Study and Sex. p.40
- TABLE 6 Total Yearly Bachelor Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64
 Through 1972-73 By Area of Study, p. 42
- TABLE 7 Total Bachelor's Degrees Awarded 1972-73 By Major Field of Study and Sex. p. 43
- TABLE 8 Master's Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Institution. p. 50
- TABLE 9 Total Yearly Master's Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64
 Through 1972-73, By Area of Study, p. 51
- TABLE 10 Master's Degrees, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1968-69 Through 1972-73, By Area of Study. p, 52
- TABLE 11 Doctorates (Including J.D.s and M.D.s) Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Institution, p. 54
- TABLE 12 Total Yearly Doctorates Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64
 Through 1972-73, By Area of Study, p. 55
- TABLE 13 Doctorates Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1968-69 Through 1972-73 By Area of Study. p. 56
- TABLE 14 First Professional Degrees Conferred by Sex and Field of Study At The University of Utah* 1968-69 Through 1972-73. p. 59
- TABLE 15 Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred 1972-73 By Sex of Student and General Area of Study, p. 59
- TABLE 16 Total Master's and Doctor's Degrees Awarded 1972-73 By Major Field of Study and Sex. p. 60
- TABLE 17 Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years of Work Beyond High School By Institution, 1972-73, p. 67
- TABLE 18 Associate Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1964-65 Through 1972-73, By Institution. p. 65
- TABLE 19 Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years of Work Beyond High School Curriculums of Two or More But Less Than Four Years Work Wholly or Chiefly Creditable Toward a Bachelor's Degree, 1972-73, p. 69
- TABLE 20 Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years of Work Beyond High School Curriculums of Two or More But Less Than Four Years Work Not Wholly or Chiefly Creditable Toward a Bachelor's Degree, 1972-73. p. 72
- TABLE 21 Awards Based on Less Than Four Years of Work Beyond High School Curriculums of At Least One Year, But Less Than Four Years, 1972-73, p. 76
- TABLE 22 Formal Recognition for Short-Course Completions of Less Than One Year's Duration Public and Private Institutions 1972-73. p. 78
- TABLE 23 Number of Teachers Recommended for Certification Classified by Level and Institution, 1962 Through 1972.
- TABLE 24 Number of Elementary and Secondary Teachers Who Graduated from Colleges And Universities in Utah and Who Accepted Teaching Positions in Utah, 1970-71 and 1971-72.
- TABLE 25 Number of Students Graduating from Utah Institutions of Higher Education In Elementary and Secondary Education and Percent Accepting Teaching Positions in Utah, 1957-58 Through 1971-72.

TABLE 1
Utah System of Higher Education

Total Degrees Awarded^a, Public and Private Institutions, 1964-65 Through 1972-73, With Percentage Changes From Previous Years

	1964-65		1965-66		1966-67		1967-68	1968	3-69
Level of Degree	No.	No.	Percent Increase Over 1964-65	No.	Percent Increase Over 1965-66	No.	Percent Increase Over 1966-67	No.	Percent Increase Over 1967-68
Bachelor's Degrees									
Public Institutions	3,192	3.523	10.4	3,917	11.2	4,128	5.4	4,446	7.
Private Institutions		2,459	11.6	2,947	19.8	3,346	13.5	3.611	7.
Total	5,396	5,982	10.9	6,864	14.7	7,474	8.9	8,057	7.
Master's Degroes									
Public Institutions	715	782	9.4	924	18.2	912	-1.3	1,096	20.
Private Institutions	270	361	33.7	428	18.6	536	25.2	646	20.
Total	985	1,143	16.0	1,352	18.3	1,448	7,1	1,742	20.
First Professional	121	102	-15.7	125	22.6	139	11,2	151	8.
Doctor's Degrees									
Public Institutions	112	149	33.0	194	30.2	201	3,6	267	32.
Private Institutions	21	34	61.9	23	-32.4	46	100.0	48	4.
Total	133	183	37.6	217	15.9	247	16.5	315	27.
Total Degrees									
Public Institutions	4,140	4,556	10.0	5,160	13.3	5,380	4.3	5,960	10.
Private Institutions	2,495	2,854	14.4	3,398	19.1	3,923	15.5	4,305	9,
Total	6,635	7,410	11,7	8,558	15.5	9,308	8.8	10,265	10.
Total Degrees Awarded	;								
Throughout U.S. ^c	667,592	714,624	7.0%	773,375	8,2	871,832	12,7	990,286	13.
Percent of U.S. Total									
From Utah Schools	.99%	1.04%		1,11%		1.07%		1.04%	

Does not include associate degrees.



b Includes Master of Philosophy degrees, which are the equivalent of doctoral degrees without dissertations ewarded by the University of Utah

U.S., Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Earned Degrees Conferred: 1967-68 Part A — Summary Data, by Mary Evans Hooper and Marjorie O. Chandler (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May, 1969) p. 3.

1969	9-70		1970-71		1971-72			972-73	
No.	Percent Increase Over 1968-69	No.	Percent Increase Over 1969-70	No.	Percent Increase Over 1970-71	Percent of Total Degrees Awarded 1971-72	No.	Percent Increase Over 1971-72	Percent of Total Degrees Awarded 1972-73
4,913	10.5	5,120	4.2	5,131	.3%	41.3	5,031	-2.0%	41.5%
3,924	8.7	4,267	8.7	4,461	4.5	35.9	4,249	-4,8	35.0
8,837	9.7	9,387	6.5	9,595	2.2	77.2	9,230	-3.3	76.5
1,202	9.7	1,312	9.2	1,407 ^b	7.2	11.3	1,423 ^b	1.1	11.7
626	-3.1	704	12.5	761	8.1	6.1	746	-2.0	6.1
1,828	4.9	2,016	10.3	2,168	7.5	17.4	2,169	0.0	17.8
153	1,3	166	8.5	179	7.8	1.5	227	26,8	1.9
349	30.7	317	9.2	386	21.8	3.1	352	-8.8	2.9
64	33.3	77	10.3	105	36.4	.8	108	2.9	.9
413	31,1	394	-4.6	491	24.6	3.9	460	-6.3	3,8
6,617	11.0	6,915	4.5	7,106	2.8	57.2	7.033	-1.0	58.0
4,614	7.2	5.048	9.4	5,327	5.5	42.8	5,103	-4.2	42.0
11,231	9.4	11,963	6.5	12,433	3.9%	100.0	12,136	-2.4%	100.0%
,072,581 ^c	8.3%	1,140,	192 ^d	1,194,8008	4.8%		1.268,500 ⁶	6.2%	
1,05%		1.0	7%	1.04%			.95%		•

Source: Office of Education Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS Report), Degrees and Other Format Awards Conferred between July 1, 1970 and June 30, 1971.



d Actual Projections of Educational Statistics to 1981-82, 1972 Edition.

Actual Projections of Educational Statistics to 1981-82, 1972 Edition.
 Estimated, Projections of Educational Statistics 1981-82, 1972 Edition.

Utah System of Higher Education

Comparison of Degrees Conferred, 1963-64 to 1972-73, Utah Public and Private Institutions, By Level of Degree and Area of Study

										1		
	pachelor's Degrees		6	master's Degrees	Cegrees		Coctor	Doctor s Degrees	Ĉ	otal	lotal Degrees	
• !	1963	1972		1963	1972			1972		1963	1972	
Area of Study	-64	73	Increase	\$	-73	Increase	\$	-73	Increase	<u>ģ</u>	£,	Increase
Agriculture & Natural Resources	20	315	320.0%	24	62	158.3%	7	6	28.6%	101	386	282 2%
& Environmenta	18	26	44.4	٦	15	1,400.0			. 1	19	41	115.8
		13	100,0	13	9	100.0	-	1	100.0	1	20	100.0
Biological Sciences	258	515	9.66	39	740	89.7	15	46	206.7	312	635	103.5
Business & Management	579	1,142	97.2	73	450	516.4	ı	7	100.0	652	1,599	145.2
Communications	1	198	100.0	1	12	100.0	,	2	100.0	L	230	100.0
Computer & Informational Sciences		136	100.0	ı	/	100.0	1	-	100.0	1	144	100.0
Education	1,127	1,982	75.9	217	552	154,4	31	213	587.1	1,375	2,747	99.8
Engineering	318	296	87,4	2	2100	187.7	20	41	105.0	411	847	106.1
English & Journalism	264	1	-10000	35	1	-100.0	7	٦	-100.0	301	١	-100.0
Fine & Applied Arts	172	360	32.8	43	53	23.3	4	7	75.0	318	420	32.1
Foreign Languages	144	274	90,3	14	30	114.3	1	3	100.0	158	30/	94.3
Forestry	06	1	0'001-	9	ı	~100.0	က	ľ	-100.0	66	j1	-100.0
Geography	12	-	-100.0	Ļ		-100.0	1		1	13	1	-100,0
Health Professions	109	387	255.0	18	46	155.6	52	_06L	51.9	179	512	186.0
Home Economics	260	457	75.8	19	35	84.2	ŧ	3	100.0	279	495	77.4
Law	1	4	100,0	53	ı	-100.0	-	154c	100.0	53	158	198.1
Letters	1	604	100,0	ı	91	100.0	1	19	100.0	-	714	100.0
Library Science	1	1	_	***	62	100.0	1	1	1	1	29	100.0
Mathematics	101	124	22.8	13	82	530.8	1	2	400.0	115	211	83.5
Military Sciences	∞		-1000	1	1	1	1	ı	1	8	ıt:	-100.0
Philosophy	5	١	-100.0	1		1	1	ı	1	10	1	-100.0
Physical Sciences	129	197	52.7	37	65°	75.7	72	40	48.1	193	302	56.5
Psychology	139	336	184.9	ĸ	28	-17.6	9	24	300.0	179	448	150.3
Public Affairs & Services	1	130	100.0	61	183	200.0	ı	2	100.0	98	318	224.5
Social Sciences	712	1.297	82.2	40	80	100.0	3	23	666.7	718	1,400	95.0
Theology	-	1	_100,0	14	11	-21.4	1	2	100.0	16	13	-18.7
Trade & Industrial	61	1	-1000	63	1	-100.0	I	, , ,	1	74		-100.0
Interdisciplinary	36	127	252.8	-	1	-100.0	1	1	ŧ	337	127	243.2
TOTAL	4,717	9,280	96.7%	823	2,169	161.6%	172	460	167.4%	5,718	11,909	108.3%

a Includes Master of Philosophy degrees awarded at the University of Utah. These degrees are the equivalent of doctoral degrees without dissertations.

Source: HEGIS Reports 1963-64 and 1972-73.



Includes 73 M.D. first professional degrees at the doctoral level awarded by the University of Utah. C Includes 154 J.D. first professional degrees at the doctoral level awarded by the University of Utah.

TABLE 3

Utah System of Higher Education

Bachelor Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Institution

Institution	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70		1970-71 1971-72	1972-73	Ten- Year Total	% Inc. 1972-73 Over 1963-64
System Institutions: University of Utah Utah State University Weber State College Southern Utah State College Totals for system inst.	1,404 1,153 307 ⁸ 2,864 13.2%	1,585 1,181 365 61 ³ 3,192 11.5%	1,762 1,196 432 133 3,523 10.4%	1,861 1,340 560 156 3,917 11,2%	1,981 1,349 626 172 4,128 5.4%	2,128 1,366 752 200 4,446 7,7%	2,312 1,481 864 256 4,913 10.5%	2,409 1,521 907 283 5,120 4,2%	2,427 1,573 851 283 5,134 5,134	2,481 1,450 794 306 5,031	20,350 13,610 6,458 42,268	76.7% 25.8 158.6 100.0b
Private Institutions: Brigham Young University Westminster College Totals for private inst. Yearly percent increase	1,797 56 1,853 12,6%	2,150 2,204 18.9%	2,381 78 2,459 11.6%	2,880 67 2,947 19,8%	3,242 104 3,611 22.5%	3,506 105 3,346 -7.3%	3785 139 3,924 17.3%	4144 123 4,267 8.7%	4,311 150 4,461 4,5%	4,093 156 4,249 4,7%	32,289 1,032 33,321	127.8 178.6 129.3
Total bachelor's degrees awarded in Utah Yearly percent increase	4,717	5396	5,982	6,864	7,474	8,057	8,837	9,387	9,595	9,280	75,589	96.7%

Source: HEGIS Reports 1963-64 to 1972-73.



a First bachelor's degrees awarded.
b Percent increase 1972-73 over 1964-65.

TABLE 4
Utah System of Higher Education

Bachelor Degrees Conferred, 1968-69 Through 1972-73 By Utah Public and Private Institutions and Area of Study

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Р	ublic Insti	itutions		
Area of Study	1968-69	1969-70			1972-73	5·Yr. Total
Agriculture & Natural Resources 1	128	167	198	153	195	841
Architecture & Environmental Design	25	28	32	27	1	113
Area Studies				2	2	4
Biological Sciences	261	268	239	203	250	1,221
Business & Management	525	621	693	805	760	3,404
Communications ²	31	27	49	57	87	251
Computer & Information Sciences	30	27	93	91	93	334
Education	989	995	1,060	1,098	1,000	5,142
Engineering ³	354	438	421	409	366	1,988
Fine & Applied Arts ⁴	125	160	165	195	213	858
Foreign Languages	94	110	93	98	101	496
Health Professions	142	127	225	202	298	994
Home Economics	137	169	192	136	179	813
Law ⁵			22	8	4	34
Letters ⁶	315	384	344	343	267	1,653
Mathematics	108	123	106	84	73	494
Military Sciences	1	2	2	2		7
Physical Sciences	140	149	158	156	118	721
Psychology	153	192	157	214	249	965
Public Affairs & Services			15	96	51	162
Social Sciences ⁸	880	917	852	746	704	4,099
Theology			Ī			
Interdisciplinary Studies ⁹	8	9	4	9	20	50
Total	4,446	4,913	5,120	5,134	5,031	24,644
Percent Increase over Previous Year	7.7%	10.5%	4.7%	.3%	2.0%	-

¹Agriculture & Natural Resources include Forestry.

⁸Social Sciences include Geography.



²Communications include Journalism.

³Engineering includes Trade & Industrial Training.

⁴Fine & Applied Arts no longer include Speech.

⁵Law indicates bachefor degrees in Prefaw only.

⁶Letters include Speech, English, and Philosophy.

⁷Public Affairs & Services include Social Work and Public Administration.

	Private I	nstitutions	 			Public & Private	Percent
					5-Yr.	5-Yr.	Total
1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Total	Total	Degrees
50	75	55	67	120	367	1,208	2.7%
		27	33	25	85	198	4
		15	10	11	36	40	1
206	192	266	269	265	1,198	2,419	5.4
370	390	423	424	382	1,989	5,393	11.9
		159	111	111	381	632	1.4
1	18	25	54	43	141	475	1.1
812	919	965	1,046	982	4,724	9,866	21.8
155	174	214	235	230	1,008	2,996	6.6
128	128	252	169	147	824	1,682	3.7
209	187	166	218	173	953	1,449	3.2
60	32	59	105	89	345	1,339	3.0
244	344	318	287	278	1,471	2,284	5.1
				_		34	
270	290	211	321	337	1,429	3,082	6.8
35	62	47	39	. 51	234	728	1.6
					-	7	0.0
81	96	95	77	79	428	1,149	2.5
139	158	154	193	147	791	1,756	3.9
	Ī.	132	82	79	293	455	1.0
690	695	640	590	593	3,208	7,307	16.2
			1	-	1	1	0.0
161	164	44	130	107	606	656	1.5
3,611	3,924	4,267	4,461	4,249	20,512	45,156	100.0%
7.9%	8.7%	8.7%	4.6%	-4.8%	-	_	

⁹Interdisciplinary Studies replace Miscellaneous Studies.

Source: HEGIS Reports 1968-69 to 1972-73.



TABLE 5
Utah System of Higher Education
Total Bachelor's Degrees Awarded 1972-73
By Major Field of Study and Sex

	U	of U	U	ISU	W	rsc
Major Field of Study	M	W	M	W	M	W
Agriculture & Natural Resources			190	5		
Architecture & Environmental Design	1					
Area Studies			1	1		
Biological Sciences	111	22	32	13	41	1
Business & Management	368	25	136	24	146	12
Communications	41	18	9	7	3	1
Computer & Information Sciences	41	4	13	1	32	2
Education	75	263	144	275	26	86
Engineering	162	4	127		63	1
Fine & Applied Arts	51	67	36	29	15	
Foreign Languages	20	23	9	10	18	7
Health Professions	91	158	33	13	1	2
Home Economics	3	68	3	72	2	27
Law			3	1	1	
Letters	63	96	26	31	13	25
Mathematics	32	11	10	1	7	5
Military Sciences	1					
Physical Sciences	67	7	13	<u>3</u> _	25	
Psychology	115	51	21	11	32	11
Public Affairs & Services	1		7	18	25	1
Social Sciences	295	126	82	24	112	42
Theology						
Interdisciplinary Studies	1	1	9	7	1	1
	1,537	944	904	546	562	232
Total	2,4	81	1,4	50	79	34
Percent of Total Bachelor's Degrees	26.	7%	15.	6%	8	.6%

Source: HEGIS Report 1972-73.



					·			PRI	VATE		
	USC	TOTA	L PUBL	IC I	3YU		IINSTEI	R TO	TAL	T	OTAL
M	W	M	W	M	w.	M	W	M	W	M	W
		190	5	100	20			100	20	290	25
		1		5	20			5	20	6	20
		1	1	8	3			8	3	9	4
24	6	208	42	198	63	4		202	63	410	105
45	4 `	695	65	342	14	23	3	365	17	1,060	82
5	3	58	29	87	24			87	24	145	53
		86	7	38	5			38	5	124	12
74	57	319	681	216	739	5	22	221	761	540	1,442
9		361	5	228	2			228	2	589	7
_ 5	2	107	106	69	_75		3_	69	78	176	184
11	3	58	43	108	61	1_	3	109	64	167	107
		125	173	13	60		16_	13	76	138	249
	4	8	171_	32	246	<u> </u>		32	246	40	417.
		3	_ 1_	<u> </u>						3	1
2	11	104	163	101	217	5	14	106	231	210	394
6	1	55	18	35	13	3		38	13	93	31
2	1	107	11	68	3	8		76	3	183	14
6	2	174	75	102	43	2		104	43	278	118
		32	19	22	57			22	57	54	76
14	9	503	201	456	94	29	14	485	108	988	309
	•	11	9	53	53	+ +		54	53	66	62
203	103		1,825		1,812	81	75	2.262			3,712
	306	1 .	,031		093		156	3,2		9,2	
	3,3%	64	1.2%	4	4.1%	L.	1.7%	45	.8%	100	0.0%



Utah System of Higher Education

Total Yearly Bachelor Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Area of Study

Area of Study	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Agriculture & Natural Resources	70	72	87	88	72	126	171	253	220	315
Architecture & Environmental Design	18	15	13	25	18	25	82	29	9	92
Area Studies	,	1		ı			,	15	12	2
Biological Sciences	528	305	361	422	448.5	467	460	505	472	515
Business & Management	625	725	608	916	926	894.5	1,010.5	1,116	1,229	1,142
Communications	,	ı		1		1	1	208	168	861
Computer & Informational Sciences	1	1	1	1	12	31	45	118	145	136
	1,127	1,143	1,230	1,299	1,521	1,803.5	1,914	2,025	2,144	1,982
Engineering	318	331	357	384	352	371	421	635	4	296
English and Journalism ³	264	308	362	497	419	429.5	480	ı	'	ı
Fine and Applied Arts	27.1	288	318	363	416	418	495.5	417	364	360
Foreign Languages	144	174	209	248	317	700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700	296.5	259	316	274
Forestry4	96	16	81	100	120	52	89		ı	1
Geography	12	28	8	33	42	54.5	63.5		1	1
Health Professions	109	142	152	186	185	202	159	284	307	387
Home Economics	260	303	356	355	347	381.5	5135	510	423	457
Law	1	8	1	ı	ì	Į.	1	22	8	4
Letten	1	1		1		1	ı	555	\$	ğ
Mathematics	:01	142	129	166	172	143.5	184.5	153	123	124
Military Sciences	8	9	^	4	2	-	7	2	2	1
Philosophy6	10	17	19	18	13.5	20	13	1	I	I
Physical Sciences	129	141	184	185	177	221	245.5	276	233	197
Psychology	139	158	196	224	279.5	292	350	288	407	396
Public Affairs & Services	١	1		 		[i	1	147	178	130
Social Sciences	712	892	1,005	1,115	1,371.5	-	1,549	1,492	1,336	1,297
Trade & Industrial	61	45	99	170	79	136	191.5	-		
Theology	7	-	1	1	i			ı	-	1
Interdisciplinary ⁸	36	/9	21	77	151	169	173	848	139	121
Total	4,717	5,461	5,982	6,864	7,474	8,057	8,837	9,387	9,596	9,280
¹ Includes Journalism & Speech, formerly listed elsewhere.	ly listed else	where.		96	eography n	ow listed u	SGeography now listed under Letters	نر		

Includes Journalism & Speech, formorly listed elsewhere.
Zincludes Trade & Industrial, formerly listed separately.
Zenglish now listed under Letters.
4Forestry now listed under Agriculture & Natural Resources.

Source: HEGIS Reports, 1963-64 to 1972-73.



⁶Philosophy now listed under Letters.
7 Formerly part of Social Sciences.
8 Formerly Miscellaneous.

TABLE 7
Utah System of Higher Education
Total Bachelor's Degrees Awarded 1972-73
By Major Field of Study and Sex

			John	50.50	TOTAL	17.0	WEST.	TOTAL	TOTAL
Major Field of Study	2 × 5 ×	S ≥	> × × ×	N W	N W	> 2 ≥	W W	M W	Z Z
Agriculture & Natural Resources		2			2	18		18	8
Animal Science		18			18	41		41	29
Dairy Science		9			9				9
Fish, Game, & Wildlife Management		54			54 1				54
3		1			1	10		10	11
Agricultural Economics		16			16			1	×
Food Science & Technology		5				4 20		4 20	9 20
Forestry		61 2			61 2				61 2
Natural Resources Management									
Agriculture & Forestry Management									
ement		8			8	5		2	13. 2
Soils Science		-			1				1
Ornamental Horticulture		8			8				83
International Agriculture		3			3				3
Watershed Science		9			9				9
Range Reservation Economy									_
Architecture & Environmental Design						٤		8	8
Charles Casalis Caracian					-	1		ı	3
Architecture									-
Langscape Architecture									
Area Studies						·		,	•
Astan Studies, Ceneral						l		?	- ·
						4		2	4
European Studies, General						-			-
American Studies		1			1				-
Biological Sciences Biology, General	88 21			3	23		4	4	23 38
Biochemistry	ı	3			8				ı



TABLE 7 (cont.)

		ŀ		TABL	TABLE 7 (cont.	out.)									i
		_						TOTAL			WEST.	TOTAL	AL		
	ŏ	<u> </u>	nsn	_	WSC	SUSC		PUB.		BYU	MINSTER	PRIVATE	ATE	TOTAL	٩
Major Field of Study	Σ	*	N.	2	≩	Σ	3	¥ ¥	Σ	×	X W	Σ	≥	Σ	≥
Botany, General				3 12	-	2	-		8	1		8	1	22	9
Bacteriology		┝	9	3			H	10	3					0	က
Plant Pathology		H		L			H								ļ
Zootogy, General		-	11	6 23		16	3	50 6	9 162	15		162	15	212	24
Physiology, Fuman and Animal		H	-				Н							-	
	2	1		9			Н	8 1	28	47		28	47	8	8
Entomology				1			Н	,-							-
Medical Biology	21	_		_			Н	21					1	7	۱
Nutrition, Scientific		Н	2	Ц			H	5					1	2	1
Business & Management				-			,		_	•			_	Í	;
Accounting	148	8	8	2 2	4	14	-	251 15	137	6		133	6	200	7
Business Statistics		\dashv		_			1								
Banking & Finance	81	7	24	0			┪	115 2	$\overline{}$				_	115	7
Business Management & Administration		13	10	1 58		ઝ	က	198 17	197	5	23	220	8	418	8
Marketing & Purchasing			32	1 15	-		H	87 4					1	82	4
Secretarial Studies		H			7		H	, 4					1		_
Labor & Industrial Relations		_	21					21						21	1
Business Economics		Н	11	9 1			H	17 1	8			8		22	-
Production Management		Н	5	_									1	2	
Office Administration		Н	19				+	19					1		5
Government Logistics Management		\dashv		-			7	-	_				1	-	
Communications		,		_			,						_	8	ř
Communications, General	1	4		4	Ī	c	7	7 77	8	74		2	74	3	5 8
Journalism	24	14	6	3	-		+	36 22						ક	7
Speech (Theatre)				_			7						1		1
Computer & Information Sciences		_		_					_						
Computer & Information Sciences,	41	4						25	8	ľ		8	Ľ	92	10
Data Processing		₽-	*	33	2		1	8	!	T				R	n
6		1													



								-		
		:			TOTAL	_	WEST.	TOTAL	<u>-</u>	
	C of C	กรก	WSC	SUSC	PUBLIC	BYU	MINSTER	PRIVATE	TE	TOTAL
Major Field of Study	≥	ž	\$ \$	×	2	ž	×	Σ	3	×
Education General					_	63 521		29	521	63 521
Elementary Education General	17 178	18 118	2	13 37	┢		18		✝	ľ
Secondary Education, General		23 15			23			_	т	23 15
Special Education, General	2 16	4 15)		6 31					
Special Learning Disabilities			L							
Art Education			1	4	2					. 2
Music Education	2 2		2 3		3 6 8				-	6
Mathematics Education	1 2	4	 -	 -	1 6		1 2	1	2	il
Physical Education	26 22	30 27	4 7	32 8	92 64	57 40	2 2	23	42 1	
Health Education	26 19		1							
Business, Commerce, & Distributive Education		7	2	1 _ 7	6	27 59	1	28	59	37 102
					1 15	Ц				
Industrial Arts, Vocational & Technical Education		30		19	49	30		30		79
Pre-elementary Education		8			ೱ	┪			+	٦
Education of Exceptional Children, not classifiable							<u>.</u>			
abore		-						-	+	
Agricultural Education		12			1				┪	- 1
Home Economics Education	24				24	1 36	******	-	8	27
Nursing Education			ĺ		١				†	
Physical Education Nonteaching			14 9		14				┪	4
Recreation Education		12			12	38 23	+	8	2	20
Science Education						1	-	1	1	4
Engineering	•				ç	•		;		•
Chemical Engineering	2			-	2	•		•	†	3
Engineering	3	14			45	31		E		92
Electrical, Electronics, and									\vdash	
Communications Engineering	59 4	20			79 4	65		92	44	4
Machanical Engineering	33	10			£	42		42	٦	2
Geological Engineering	2			j	2				1	٦
Industrial & Management Engineering	3				3				1	
Metallurgical Engineering	2	II			2				1	2
Materials Engineering	2	13			15				7	2
Ceramic Engineering									1	
Mining and Mineral Engineering	8				80				-	æ
Engineering Technologies		56	63	6	128	71 1		5	1	<u> </u>
Manyfacturing Engineering									\dagger	
Environmental & Sanitary Engineering		14			14	1			7	Ä
Physical Plant Administration				-		-		-	\dashv	-



TABLE 7 (cont.)

		╟								╟					
							TOTAL	٩٢			WEST.	բ —	TOTAL		
	U of C	_	nsn	š	WSC	SUSC	PUBLIC	ō	BYU		MINSTER	PR	PRIVATE	9	TOTAL
Major Field of Study	M	>	M	Σ	8	N N	Σ	3	Σ	Α	M.	Σ	*	Σ	≩
Fine and Applied Arts						Į				-					
Art (Painting, Drawing, Sculpture)	26 19	6	17 16	6	4	3	22	8	49 4	4	က	49	47	ই	86
Music (Performing, Composition,		┝					_			-		L			
Theory)	11 16	9					11	16	20	33		20	31	31	4
Music (Liberal Arts Program)		H	14 8	1	2		15	0		-		L		15	10
Dramatic Arts	11	8	5 1	٠	2	2 2	19	13		\vdash		L		19	13
Dance	3 24	-	4				3	33		\vdash				က	28
Art, Commercial		-		4			4			\vdash				4	
Foreign Languages		 							ļ	_				L	
French	2 10	0	2 3	4	3		8	16	13 1	14		13	14	21	8
German	9	7	1	3	1	5 3	14	12	18	15	1 3	19	18	ಜ	ဓ္က
Spanish		3		11	3	9	56	9	59 3	33		29	32	ဆ	ਲ
Russian	2 2	2			l		2	2	3			3		2	2
Chinese									3			3		3	
Japanese									2			2		2	
Latin	-							1	2			2		2	-
Greek, Classical		\dashv							1	Н		-		-	
Arabic	1	Н					1							-	
Portuguese		Н							7			7		7	
Italian			9 /				7	9		Н				7	9
Health Professions		-								-					
Health Professions, General		_							11 1	12		11	12	=	12
Nursing (Baccalaureate and Higher		_						-		-					
Programs)	2 88			_			2	88	2 48		16	7	2	4	152
Dental Specialties (Work Beyond		-													
First-Professional Degree,		_			_										
D.D.S. or D.M.D.)			2				ຜ			_				Ŋ	
Medical Specialties (Work Beyond		_													
First-Professional Degree, M.D.)		_			_										
Pharmacy	51 12	\dashv	18		-		69	13		-				8	13
Physical Therapy	17 8	-					17	8		-				17	8
										1					



Table 7 (cont.)

										╟		╟		 -		
	U of C	ກຊກ	-	WSC		SUSC	2 2	PUBLIC	BYU		WEST. MINSTER	_	PRIVATE	_ <u>"</u>	TOTAL	ä
Major Field of Study	W	Σ	3	M	Σ	*	Σ	3	Σ	3	Σ		2	Σ 3	_	≩
Public Health	1	2	2				9	2							9	~
Veterinary Medicine Specialties					_		_									
Operate D.V.M.)		ို က					ო								m	
Someth Pathology and Audiology	9 28		-		l		6	82		H		\vdash		╁	6	28
Medical Laboratory Technologies			T		╀							┢		-	! !	
(Baccalaureate and Higher																
Programs)	1 22	7	2	1 2	•		14	स्र							4	Ħ
Home Economics					_											!
Home Economics, General	3		8		_	4	3	47				_	٠	N. B.	_ص	47
Clothing and Textiles	13	2	12				2	23		2				8	2	68
Consumer Economics & Home																
Management			12				_	12		11		1		11		ន
Family Relations and Child										-						
Development	13		18	2 27	_		2	58	32	168			32	-	¥,	226
Foods and Nutrition	19	ı	7				1	56		3				က	-	8
Family Life & Office Administration			3					3		H		\dashv		\dashv		က
Law																
Law, General		3	1		_		က	-		_		_		\dashv	_{ام}	-
Letters																
English General	42 92	5	z	6 24	_	4	8	147	25	2	m	13	55 1	142 1	117	583
Literature, English			-		_	4		4								4
Speech, Debate, and Forensic Science		10	4	7 1	1	3	8	8	47	8	-	_	8	8	98	R
Philosophy	21 4	٣			_		24	4			-	-	-	1	22	2
Comperative Literature					L				2	1	{		2	-	2	-
Mathematics																
Mathematics, General	32 11	8	1	7 5	9 9	1	ន	18	30	13	က		ස	13	98	គ្គ
Statistics, Mathematical & Theoretical		2					2		2			\dashv	2	-	7	
Military Sciences														_		
Military Science (Army)																
														ĺ		



TABLE 7 (cont.)

		١														
,				-				TOTAL	AL			WEST.	┝	TOTAL		
	こずこ	5	ns N		WSC	SUSC	ပ္က	PUBLIC	Ľ Ľ	BYU	5	MINSTER		PRIVATE	TOTAL	٩L
Major Field of Study	Σ	3	Σ	<u> </u>	Σ	Σ	3	Σ	3	Σ	3	X W	Σ	¥	Σ	≥
Physical Sciences, General	19	1						19	1			-	_		8	-
Physics, General			7	-	13	_		8	-	ឌ		-	24		\$	-
Chemistry, General	18	2	2	ı	7	2	-	ଷ	7	ଷ	-		8	-	88	∞
Atmospheric Sciences & Meteorology	18	Г				Ŀ		18							18	
Geology	۷	-	4	1	4			15	2	16	2	4	20	2	R	ø,
Geophysics and Seismology	4							4							4	
Mineralogy	ı	Г						-					L		-	;
Earth Sciences, General					-			1				2	2		3	
Psychology			Ì	-							,				ı	;
Psychology, General	115	51	. 12	11 3	33	9	2	174	75	102	£	2	102	43	278	138
Public Affairs and Services																
Parks and Recreation Management																
Social Work & Helping Services			7	18				7	18	22	22		_ 22	57	23	75
Police Science				2	25 1			25	1						22	1
Social Sciences												:				
Social Sciences, General	-	-				1		7	-						7	-
Anthropology	6	10						6	10	6	7		6	2	18	12
Archaeolog/										7	8		7	8	7	80
Economics	38	7		-				34	7	8			8		97	7
History		30		11 2	27 4	3	1	107	46	97	35	5 2	102	37	209	8
Geography	25	2	7		5 1			37	3	18	4		18	4	3 2	7
Political Science & Government	94	20	38	4 3	34 6	1	_	167	93	116	9	ı	117	6		8
Sociology	74	99	18	9 4	46 31	6	8	147	104	90	31	2	92	31	239	135
International Relations										2	3		2	3	2	က
Behavioral Sciences				_		L						21 12	21	12	72	12
Law Enforcement				H						54	2		\$	5	3	2
Theology				_							_					
Theological Professions General		┨		-												



					TOTAL		WEST.	TOTAL		
	Cofc	nsn	WSC	SUSC	PUBLIC	BYU	MINSTER	PRIVATE	TOTAL	بِ
Major Field of Study	M W	W	×	M W	M W	M W	W W	×	M	×
Interdisciplinary Studies										
General Liberal arts & Sciences		7			9 7				0	_
Biological & Physical Sciences			1		1 1			}	-	-
Humanities & Social Sciences						2 24		2 24	2	24
Youth Leadership						11 22		11 22	72	=
Genealogy Technology						20 15		20 15	8	15
Law Enforcement										
Environmental Science							ı	-	-	
English-Music Education	1				-					-
Communication in Management	_				-				L	
University Studies						9 3		9 3	6	က
Grand Total	1537 944. 2481	904 546 1450	562 232 794	203 103 306	203 103 3206 1825 2281 1812 306 5031 4093	2281 1812 4093	81 75 156	2362 1887 5568 3712 4249 9280	5568 37 9280	Ë 0
						7				ı

Source: HEGIS Report 1972-73.



TABLE 8

Utah System of Higher Education

Master's Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Institution

Institution	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972.73	Ten- Year Total	% Inc. 1972-73 Over 1963-64
System Institutions: University of Utah Utah State University Totals for system inst.	321 187 508	440 275 715	469 313 782	532 392 924	573 339 912	666 427 1,093	735 467 1,202	885 427 1,312	955 a 452	956° 467 1,423	6,532 3,746 10,278	197.8 149.7 180.1
Yearly percent increase	3.0%	40.7%	9.4%	18.2%	-1.3%	19.8%	10.0%	9.2%	7.2%	1.1%	1	1
Private Institutions: Brigham Young University Westminster Totals for private inst	88 I 88	8 18	8 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	82 1 83	536	643 846 846 846 846 846 846 846 846 846 846	624	कू । कू	757	746	5,337 9 5,346	178.4 0.0 178.4
Yearly percent increase	30.1%	0.7%	33.7%	18.6%	25.2%	20.5%	- 3.0%	12.5%	8.1% %1.8	- 2.0%		
Total master's degrees awarded in Utah	776	985	1,143	1,352	1,448	1,739	1,828	2,016	2,168	169	15,624	179.5
Yearly percent increase for all Utah inst.	11.0%	26.9%	16.0%	18.3%	7.1%	20.1%	5.1%	10.3%	7.5%	<u>*.</u>	١	ı

Source: HEGIS Reports 1963-64 to 1972-73.

a Includes Master of Philosophy degrees, which are the equivalent of doctoral degrees without dissertations awarded at the University of Utah.



Utah System of Higher Education

Total Yearly Master's Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Area of Study

Area of Study	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71 ^a	1971-72	1972.73
Agriculture & Natural Resources	24	17	26	ĸ	12	x	82	¥	8	29
Architecture & Environmental Design	_	-			_		-	2	16	15
Area Studies								2	-	9
Biological Sciences	æ	3	83	72	65	72	75	69	89	745
Business & Management	73	102	158	205	187	244	217	363	368	450
Communications								16 	15	12
Computer & Information Sciences					ဗ	2	4	2	5	7
Education	217	314	328	368	386	531	175	609	621	552
Engineering	73	76	120	128	157	205	200	252	232	210p
English & Journalism	श्च	83	41	9	84	49	8			
Fine & Applied Arts	43	3	11	7.1	65	80	8	2	81	8
Foreign Languages	14	12	15	31	ĸ	26	ස	8	æ	ළ
Forestry	9	16	6	13	19	11	16			
Geography	-	ဗ	٣	9	∞	12	7			
Health Professions	18	17	13	12	13	16	20	48	3	46
Home Economics	19	16	52	20	23	42	æ	£	æ	×
Letters								74	75	91
Library Science					21	23	31	43	51	ß
Mathematics	13	52	19	x	41	12	x	æ	31	85
Philosophy		1	2	4		3	4			
Physical Sciences	37	47	41	37	45	35	84	38	76 ^D	8
Psychology	34	22	29	21	44	4	88	53	41	82
Public Affairs & Services								154	194	183
Social Sciences ^a	101	128	151	209	208	253	294	119	97	8
Theology	14	14	11	4	14	9,	6	19	5	
Trade & Industrial	6	.	27	22						
Interdisciplinary	5	19			53	12	21			-
Totals	776	382	1,143	1,352	1,448	1,739	1,828	2,016	2,168	2,169
Totals	776	985	1,143	1,352	1,448	1,739	1,828	-	-	2,016

Journalism, which was previously listed under English. Engineering included Industrial Arts and Trade Technology, which were previously listed separate-ly. Letters included English, Speech, and philosophy, which were previously listed under English, Fine & Applied Arts, and Philosophy, respectively. And ^aAs of the 1970-71 academic year, Agriculture & Natural Resources included Forestry, which was previously listed separately. Communications included Social Sciences excluded Public Affairs & Services, which was henceforth listed separately.

^bIncludes Master of Philosophy degrees, which are the equivalent of doctoral degrees without dissertations awarded by the University of Utah.

Sources: HEGIS Reports, 1963-64 to 1972-73.



Utah System of Higher Education

Master's Degrees, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1968-69 Through 1972-73, By Area of Study

Public Institutions

Area of Study	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	5·Yr. Total
Agriculture & Natural Resources®	42	42	32	32	56	204
Architecture & Environmental Design	 	1 1	5	16	: 15	37
Area Studies	 -			- 1	3p	3
Biological Sciences	41	48	32	45	40 ^b	206
Business & Management	181	157	313	286	376	1,313
Communications ^C	1	5		5	12	23
Computer & Information Services	5	4	5	10	7	31
Education	294	367	389	385	335	1,770
Engineering	146	143	162	145	148 ^b	744
Fine & Applied Arts ^d	40	36	34	63	35	208
Foreign Language	10	13	14	16	12	66
Health Professions	16	20	27	53	32	148
Home Economics	21	16	17	20	15	89
Library Science	2	8		14	15	39
Letters ^e	36	56	46 、	49	38	225
Mathematics	14	17	20	25	68	144
Physical Sciences	20	36	28	436	45 ^b	172
Psychology	30	26	11	27	18	112
Public Affeirs & Services ^f			90	107	98	295
Social Services ⁹	197	207	87	66	55	612
Interdisciplinary Studies ^h	-			_	-	-
Theology		_			_	_
Total	1,096	1,202	1,312	1,407	1,423	6,440
Percent Increase over Previous Year	20.2%	9.7%	9.2%	7.2%	1.1%	_

Agriculture & Natural Resources include Forestry.

^c Communications include Journalism.

Letters include Speech, English, and Philosophy.



b Includes Master of Philosophy degrees, which are the equivalent of doctoral degrees without dissertations awarded by the University of Utah,

Fine & Applied Arts no longer include Speech.

Public Affairs & Services include Social Work and Public Administration

Private Ir	nstitutions		·			Public & Private	Percent of
					5.Yr.	5.Yr.	Total
1968-69	1969.70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Total	Total	Degrees
	2	2	3	6	15	219	2,2%
						37	.4
		2	1 1	3	6	9	,1
31	27	17	23	34	132	3:18	3,4
63	60	50	82	74	329	1,642	16.6
-		. 16	10	15	41	64	.6
	_			_ [31	,3
240	204	220	236	217	1,117	2,887	29,1
59	57	90	87	62	355	1,099	11.1
18	20	30	18	18	104	312	3,1
16	26	15	22	18	97	162	1.6
		21	11	14	46	194	1,9
21	16	12	19	20	88	177	1,8
21	23	43	37	47	171	210	2.1
37	27	28	26	53	171	396	4.0
13	16	15	6	14	64	208	2,1
15	12	10	33	20	90	262	2,6
14	12	18	14	10	68	180	1.8
		64	87	85	236	531	5,4
68	94	32	31	25	250	862	8.7
28	30				58	58	.6
	_	19	15	11	45	45	.5
646	626	704	761	746	3,483	9,923	100.0%
20.5%	-3.1%	12,5%	8.0%	-2.0%	_	-	

Sources: HEGIS Reports, 1968-69 to 1972-73.



⁹ Social Services include Geography.
h Interdisciplinary Studies replace Miscellaneous Studies.

TABLE 11

Utah System of Higher Education

Doctorates (Including J.D.s and M.D.s) Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Institution

						0					
											Ten
Institution	1963.64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972.73	Total
System Institutions:											
University of Utah									;	;	•
Ph.D. & Ed.D.	8	92	113	138	142	193	248	238	279	224	1,748
₩.	47	92	4	52	54	99	63	89	79	73	584
J.D. (LL.B.)	S	92	28	73	85	98	96	86	117	154	628
Total	181	213	215	263	281	344	104	\$	458	451	3,211
Utah State University	}										
Ph.D. & Ed.D.	82	8	8	8	8	74	101	79	107	128	989
Total Doctorates											
(inc. J.D.s & M.D.s)											
conferred in system	202	233	221	319	340	418	205	483	565	227	3,895
Percent increase over								,			-
previous year	4.5%	12.6%	7.7%	27.1%	6.6%	22.9%	20.1%	-4.0%	17.0%	2.1%	ı
Total Ph.D.s & Ed.D.s								!			
conferred in system	107	112	149	194	201	267	349	317	386	292	2,434
Percent increase over											
previous year	-1.8%	%0.0	39.3%	30.2%	3.6%	32.8%	30.7%	-9.2	21,8%	-8.8%	1
Private Institutions:											
Brigham Young University								,		•	
Ph.D. & Ed.D.	18	2	34	ಜ	46	48	2	4	2	90	*
Total Ph.D.s & Ed.D.s	ı									;	
conferred in Utah	125	133	183	217	247	315	413	ğ	491	460	2,978
Percent increase over									;		
previous year	6.8%	6.4%	37.6%	18.6%	13.8%	27.5%	31.1%	4.6%	24.6%	6.37%	ı
Total Doctorates						•					
(inc. J.D.s & M.D.s)							,				
conferred in Utah	228	254	285	342	386	466	266	260	670	687	4,441
Percent increase over									2		
previous year	10.3%	12.9%	12.2%	20.0%	129%	20.7%	21.5%	1.1%	79,61	2.5%	,



Utah System of Higher Education

Total Yearly Doctorates Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1963-64 Through 1972-73, By Area of Study

Area of Study	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Agriculture & Natural Resources	10	ဖ	15	12	12	15	E	24	6	6
Architecture & Environmental Design		1		1	ı	1	i	1	1	1
Area Studies	\ -		 	į	ı	1	ı	1	1	1
Biological Sciences	15	10	15	17	22	8	8	49	74	9
Business & Management	ł	1	-	-	2	4	2	2	7	7
Communications		•	1		-		-	ı		2
Computer & Information Sciences	1	ı	1	1	ı	1		1	-	1
Education	31	37	44	54	92	109	147	136	184	213
Engineering	8	8	16	23	ಜ	43	47	32	83	41
Fine & Applied Arts	က	2	1	8	4	2	1	11	4	7
Foreign Languages		2	2	1	-	2	4	7	6	က
Health Professions	52	19	46	2	ł	-		1	7	9
Home Economics			2	7	Ļ	4	2	9	2	ဗ
Law		•	-	1		-		1		į
Letters	3	1	9	မ	4	9	8	19	24	19
Library Sciences		į	ł	•	i	i	i	ł	1	1
Mathematics	-	7	11	9	4	9	7	8	8	2
Military Sciences	1	1	!	-					1	1
Physical Sciences	27,	31	44	45	44	77	29	99	45	4
Psychology	9	7	13	15	24	12	æ	16	8	24
Public Affairs & Services	1	1	***	1	1	1			ı	2
Social Sciences	ဗ	3	6	12	12	19	25	19	29	23
Theology	1	1	2	2	4	ဗ	1	2	8	2
Interdisciplinary Studies	1		****	1	-		****	1	1	
TOTAL	172	189	227	217	247	315	413	394	491	460

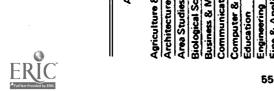


TABLE 13

Utah System of Higher Education

Doctorates Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions, 1968-69 Through 1972-73 By Area of Study

		Public In:	stitutions		
Area of Study	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972 73
Agriculture & Natural Resources ¹	15	13	24	9	9
Area Studies		_	_		1
Biological Sciences	34	55	39	64	42
Business & Management	4	2	2	7	7
Communications	_	-	_		5
Computer & Information Sciences	-	_	_	1 -	1
Education	82	120	104	127	144
Engineering	/ 43	46	35	52	36
Fine & Applied Arts ²	2	1	8	1	6
Foreign Language	1	2	5	7	2
Health Professions	1	_	1	7	6
Home Economics	4	1		1	
Letters ³	6	8	19	24	19
Mathematics	6	7	8	3	5
Physical Sciences	34	44	42	34	27
Psychology	17	28	13	21	16
Public Affairs & Services	1		1	1	5
Social Sciences ⁴	18	22	17	28	21
Theology	_	_	_		
Total	267	349	318	386	352
Percent Increase over Previous Year	32.8%	30.7%	-8.9%	21.4%	-8.8%

¹ Agriculture & Natural Resources include Forestry.

⁴Social Sciences include Geography.

Source: HEGIS Reports: 1968-69 to 1972-73.



²Fine & Applied Arts no longer include Speech.

³Letters include Speech, English, and Philosophy.

						_		
		Pri	vate Institu	tions	,		Dublis 0	
5-Yr.						- 14	Public &	Percent
Total		4000 70	4000 04			5·Yr.	Private	of
- Otal	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Total	5.Yr.	Total
70			_		_	-	70	3.4%
1	-		-	-		-	1	.1
234	4	5	10	10	4	33	267	12,9
22	_	-	-	-	-		22	1,1
5	_	_	1		-	_	5	.2
1	_		_				1	.1
_ 577 _	27	27	32	57	69	212	789	38.0
212		1	_	3	5	9	221	10.7
18		1	3	3	1	7	26	1.2
17	1	2	2	2	1	8	25	1,2
15		_	_	_	_	1	15 .	.7
6	_	1	6	1	3	11	17	.8
76		_	_	-		-	76	3,7
29		į		-			29	1,4
181	8	20	14		13	66	247	11.9
95	4	4	3	9	8	28	123	5.9
					-	-	7	.3
106	1	3	2	1	2	9	115	5.5
	3	1	5	8	2	19	19	.9
1,672	48	64	77	105	108	402	2,074	100.0%
-	92.0%	33.3%	20,3%	36.4%	2.9%		_	_



TABLE 14
Utah System of Higher Education
First Professional Degrees Conferred by Sex and Field of Study
At The University of Utah*
1968-69 Through 1972-73

	196	3·69	196	9-70
Major Field of Study	M	W	M	W
Law (LL.B. or J.D.)	82	4	88	2
Medicine (M.D.)	64	1	61	2
Total	146	5	149	4
	15	1	15	3
Percentage Increase Over				
Previous Year	8.6	%	1.3	3%

^{*}The University of Utah is the only institution offering professional degrees in the State of Utah.

Source: HEGIS Report 1972-73,

TABLE 15
Utah System of Higher Education
Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred 1971-72
By Sex of Student and General Area of Study

			Master'	s				
	<u>U</u> o	<u>1 U</u>	_u	ISU	,	otal ıblic	В	YU
Area of Study	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
Agriculture & Natural Resources			54	2	54		5	- -
Architecture & Environmental Design	7	1	1		14	- -	l 	<u>`</u>
Area Studies	3р				3		3	
Biological Sciences	13b	ь	19	4	32	8	32	2
Business & Management	313	12	48	3	361	15	68	
Communications	7	5	1		7	5	13	0
Computer & Information Sciences	6				6	 -		
Education	113	103	76	43	189	146	150	67
Engineering	90p	3	54	1	144	4	62	9/
Fine & Applied Arts	12	9	12	2	24	11	15	
Foreign Languages	3	9	 '`		3	9	12	<u>3</u>
Health Professions	10	22	 		10	22	10	0 _
Home Economics	 	1	3	11	3	12	10	10
Letters	22	12	3	- ; -	25			25
Library Science			11	4	11	13 4	28	22
Mathematics	5		51	10	56	12	25	2
Physical Sciences	35	2	8		43	2	12 18	-2
Psychology	4		12	2	16	- 2	7	-2-3
Public Affairs & Services	66	32	- `-		66	32	85	
Social Sciences	21	8	24	2	45	10	25	
Theology	_				45		11	
Totals	730 950	226 6	382 46	85 ¹	1112 14	311 23	591 74	155
Percent of Total Degrees	44.	1%	21.	5%	65.	6%	34	.4%

Does not include first professional degrees.

EGIS Report 1972-73.

b Includes three Master of Philosophy degrees awarded in Physics at University of Utah.

egrees are the equivalent of doctoral degrees without dissertations.

1970)-71	197	1.72	197	2.73	_	Yr. etal	% of Total
М	W	М	W	M	W	M	W)egree:
97	1	113	4	148	6	528	17	62.2%
65	3	61	1	69	4	320	11	37.8%
162	4	174	5	217	10	848	28	100.0%
16	6	17	9 .	2	27	87	6	
8,5	5%	7,8	3%	20	5.8%			

Mas	ter's					Doct	or's				
						To	tal	-			
To	tal	<u>U</u> 0	<u>f U</u>	<u>U</u> :	<u>su</u>	Put	olic_	BY	<u>'U</u>	To	<u>tal</u>
M	W	M	W	М	W	M	W	M	W	М	W
59	3			8	1	8	1			8	
14	1							<u> </u>			
6		1				1	·			1	
64	10	19	1_	21	1_	40	2	4		44	2
429	21	2		4	1_	_ 6	_1_			6	1
20	7	5_				- 5				5	
6	1_	_1_						<u> </u>		1_1_	
339	213	67	17	60		127	17	59	10	186	27_
206	4	21		14	1_	35	1_	5		40	1
39	14	5	_1_			5	11_	1		6	1
15	15	1	1			1	1_	1		2	1
20	26	6				6				6	
13	22							3		3	
53	_38	11_	8			11	8			11	8
36_	26							I		<u> </u>	
68	14	5				5				5	
61	4	23		2	2	25	2	13		38	2 2
23	5	5	2	9		14	2	8		22	2
151	32	5				5		Ι		5	
70	10	16	1	3	1	19	2	2		21	2
11								2		2	
1703	466	193	31	121	7	314	38	98	10	412	48
216	69	22	24		28		52	1	80	46	0
100.0	0%	48	.7%	27.	.8%	76.	5%	23	.5%	100.0)%



Utah System of Higher Education Total Master's and Doctor's Degrees Awarded 1972-73 By Major Field of Study and Sex

			Z	Master's					Doctor's		
	Uofu	กรก	Total Public	West- minster	DAB	Total	Uotu	กรก	Total Public	BYU	Total
Major Field of Study	2	≥	*	×	*	M W	×	×	¥	W	M
Agriculture & Natural Resources					2	2					
Soils Science		2	2			2		2	7		7
Animal Science		4	4		٣	-					
Fish, Game, & Wildlife Management		10	10			10		4	4		4
		11 1	11	ŀ		11 1		-	-		-
Agriculture & Forestry Technology		,									
Range Management		8	8			8		-			1
Agricultural Economics		19	61			19					
Food Science & Technology						-					
Architecture & Environmental Design											
Architecture	7		1 7 1			7 1					
Landscape Architecture		,	_			7				37	
Area Studies											
Asian Studies, General					3	3					
Middle Eastern Studies	ر ا		3			3	-		1		-
Biological Sciences											ş
Biology, General	3		30			- 1	ę.				2
Botany, General		4 2	4 2		5 1	9 3		12 1	12 1		12 1
Bacteriulogy						1		4	4		4
Plant Pathology											
Zoology, Cameral		2 /	7 2		15	2 2		4	4	4	œ
Pharmacology, Human & Animal											
Microbiology					12	13	1 2		3 1		3 1
Anatomy									•		
Biochemistry			1 1		-	1 1	7	1	2		2
Ecology											
Entomology											
Nutrition, Scientific		4	4			4					
Loxicology		2	2			_ z					
Pharmacognosy											
Pathology	2		[2			2	_ T		-		
Physiology, Human and Animal	1		-			1					

Includes one Master of Philosophy degree, which is the equivalent of a doctoral degree without a dissertation.

Pincludes one Master of Philosophy degree, which is the equivalent of a doctoral degree without a dissertation. Effectivesmits one Master of Philosophy degree, which is the equivalent of a doctoral degree without a dissertation.



TABLE 16 (Cont.)

3			Mad	Master's					Doctor's		
			Total	West-					Total		
	Uofu	SS	죸	minster	BYU	Total	₽	ฐ	Public	BYU	9
Major Field of Study	> E	≩	> E	≩	≯	¥	} ∑	≥ E	*	≩	≩
Business & Management											
Accounting		19 3	23 1		8	7 12					
Business Management & Administration	P 65Z	22	284 4		47	5 155	z_ll		2		z
Labor & Industrial Relations	1 9		1 9			١ 9	Ш				
Business Economics		4	4		4 1	8		٦	1 7		4
Personnel Management	48 7		48 7*			48 7					
Organizational Behavior					6	6					
Communications							-				
Communications, General	3 1		3		13 2	16 3	2		5		2
Journalism	7 7		4 4			7 7					
Computer & Information Sciences											
Computer & Information Sciences, General	6 1		6 1			6 1	1		1		-
Education											
Education, General							2 3		2 3		2 3
Elementary Education, General	9 15	5 5	14 20		1	15 20				1	1
Secondary Education, General			- 1								
Junior & Community College											
Education, General			- 1								
Special Education, General	12 12	7 14	19 26			21 31		3	3	1	4
Speech Correction					5 13	5 13					
Special Learning Disabilities					1						
Social Foundations	6 3						2		2	3	2
Eudcational Psychology	18 21		18 21		16 4		15 8		15 8		29 11
Educational Administration	18 2	· · · · ·	25 2		32 1	57 3	26 4	37	63 4		8 48
Curriculum & Instruction					11 10					10 2	10 2
Reading Education					5	5					
Music Education					2 1	2 1					
Physical Education	5 2	Z 6	14 4		17 9	31 13				1 2	1 Z
Agricultural Education		*	4			4					
Education of Exceptional Children,						ı					
not classified above		12 12	12 12			12 12					
Student Personnel					14 6	14 6				4	4



				-	ABLE 16 (Cont.)	ont.)						
				Mæ	Master's					Doctor's		
	11 30 11	-	1151	Total	West-	RVU	Total	113011	1751	Total Public	RVII	Total
Major Field of Study	> ×	Σ_	*	X	×	× ×	¥	₹	Σ	_	×	\$
Health Education	5 3	L		5			5 3	22 2		22 2		22 2
Business, Commerce & Distributive												
Education	2	8	9	8		4 3	12 11					
Industrial Arts, Vocational &			Г									
Technical Education		13		13		1	24	_	∞	8		∞
Home Economics Education						5	S					
Educational Media	4 5			4 5			4 5					
Recreation Education		L				29 1	1 62					
Instructional Media						1 1	l l					
Counseling & Guidance		L										
Community School Leadership												
Curriculum Development & Supervision									12	12		12
Engineering												
Engineering, General	ო	_		က			ဗ		13 1	13 1		13 1
Agricultural Engineering		8		8			æ					
Bioengineering and Biomedical		L										
Engineering												
Chemical Engineering	8	L	r	8		3	11	4		4		4
Civil, Construction, and Trans-		L										
portation Engineering	13	7		8		18	8		_	-	2	8
Electrical, Electronics, and								-				
Communications Engineering	րչե	9		17		8	82	01		10		10
Mechanical Engineering	15 2	7		22 2		22	44 2	3		3	3	9
Geological Engineering												
Industrial & Management Engineering		L										
Materials Engineering		10		10			10	3		3		8
Mining and Mineral Engineering		L						-		-		-
Engineering Mechanics		L										
Petroleum Engineering	2 1			1 2			1 Z					
Ceramic Engineering	3			3			3					
Nuclear Engineering	2			2			2					
Engineering Administration	R			33			23					



TABLE 16 (Cont.)

			•	ABLE 10 (Cont.)) MC						
			Mag	Mester's					Doctor's		
			Total	West-					Total	,	
	ซ	ន្ទ	4	ĕ	₹	Ş	ð	nsn	죸	BYU	Total
Major Field of Study	¥	≩	≩	≩	≩	≩	≆	M W	₹	¥	≩
Environmental & Sanitary Engineering		16 1	16 1		3	1 61					
Manufacturing Engineering											
Fuels Engineering											
Soil Machanics & Foundation Engineering											
Stratigraphy & Sadimentation											
Structural Engineering					8	8					
Fine & Applied Arts											
Art (Painting, Drawing, & Sculpture)	1	9	7		6 1	13 1					,
Music (Performing, Composition, Theory)	3 4		3 4		3	6 4	4		1	-	5
Music (Liberal Arts Porgram)		3 2	3 2			3 2					
Music History & Appreciation											
(Musicology)											
Dramatic Arts	8 5	3	11 5		3 2	14 7			-		_
Dance											
Applied Design					3	3					
Interpretation											
Design											
Foreign Languages											
French	1 7		1 7		6 2	7 9					
German	,		ı		2 1	3 1	1 1		1 1	,	2 1
Spanish	2		2		4 3	4 5					
Latin											
Arabic											
Person											
Turkish											
Russian	ı					1					
Health Professions, General											
Health Professions, General					6 4	6 4					!
Nursing (Becceleureate & Higher											
rrograms/	- 15		2			1			7		



TABLE 16 (cont.)

			Master						Doctor's		
	ŀ		Total	West			_	_	Total		
Major Field of Study	ລ ຂ ຊ ລ ≽	nsn w	Public M W	minster M W	BYC M	Total M W	\$ c ≥ 5 ≤ c ≥	oso ¥	Public M &	BYU ▼	Total M W
Pharmacy	-		<u> </u> -			-					
Public Health											
Veterinary Medicine Specialties (Work Reyond First-professional											
degree, DVM)											
Speech Pathology & Audiology	5 7		5 7		4	6 7	3		3		3
Hospital Pharmacy			1			,					
Phermacy Administration											1
Medicinal Chemistry							3		3		3
Medical Laboratory Technologies			1			<u>.</u>					
Anesthesiology	•		,			1					
Home Economics											
Home Economics, General											
Clothing & Textiles											
Consumer Economics & Home Management		2	9			2	L				
Family Relations & Child Development		3 6	3		10 10	13 16				8	3
Foods & Nutrition	_		-			,					
Letters											
English, General	15 10	2 1	וו 17		2 4	19 75	7 11 7		7 11		11 7
Literature, Egnlish					3 4	3 4					
Comparative Literature	2		2		1	3			1		-
Linquistics	1 1		1		8	1 6					
Speech, Debate & Forensic Science		-	-		12 11	13 11					
Philosophy	-		4			4			l		
Literature, American					2 6	2 6					
Library Science Library Science, General					25 22	25					
Instructional Media		11 4	11 4			א ננ	<u> </u>				
						l					



TABLE 16 (Cont.)

			Mar	Master's					Doctor's		
			Total	West					Total		
	7	Š	ğ	2	్ల	2	ö	2	Ā	₹	8
Major Field of Study	₹	≥	≯	× ×	W W	× ·	X W	M W	W	¥ W	≥
Mathematics	١	9	63		6 3	74 69	2		ď		ď
Wathernatics, Content	,	- 1	1		1	ı	,		,		,
Statistics, Mathematical & Theoretical		62	3		9	6					
Physical Sciences											
Physical Sciences, General*											į
Physics, General	- er	1	8		2	101	9	-	7	7	14 1
Nuclear Physics									, .		
Chemistry, General	2 1	2	4		4 2	8 3	10	1 1	11	4	15 1
Inorganic Chemistry										1	-1
Organic Chemistry					2	2					
Physical Chemistry										1	_
Atmospheric Sciences & Meteorology	11	-1	12			12	1		ı		_
Geology	7	4	11	14	5	16					
Geophysics & Seismology	3	3	3	,		3	2		2		2
Palaontology					5	2					
Metallurgy	5		5		į	5	4		4		4
Mineralogy											
Acoustics											
Astrophysics											
Solid State Physics											
Space Physics											
Space & Planetary Physics											
Theoretical Physics											
Psychology											
Psychology, General	4	12 2	16 2		7 3	23 5	5 2	6	14 2	5	19 2
Clinic Psychology											1
Psychology for Counseling											
(Psychology Majors Only)											
Social Psychology										1	-
School Psychology										1	-
								į		 	





				Masters					Doctor's		
			Total	West					Total		
	C of C	DŞS	Public	minster	BÝU	Total	CofC	nsn	Public	BYU	Total
Major Field of Study	M W	W	M W	M W	M W	A M	M W	M W	M W	¥	¥
Public Affairs & Services											
Public Administration					78	78				ĺ	
Social Work & Helping Services	ZE 99		66 32			ZE 99	5		5		2
Community Services, General					7						
Social Sciences			·								
Anthropology	2 2	•	2 2			2 2	-		-		
Economics	1					l	9		9		9
History	7 3	80	15 3		5	ļ	3		3	2	2
Geography	3 2		l		_	10 2					
Political Science & Government	4	8 2	12 2		_	19 2	3		3		2
Sociology	3 1	9	1		3	12 1	4	3	1		1 4
Archaeology					3	3					
Theology											
Religious Education					4	4				1	1
Ancient Scripture					l l	1					
Church History & Doctrine					9	9					1
	3ZZ 0E/	382 85	1112 311		591 155	1703 466	193 31	121 7	314 38	98 10	412 48
Total	926	467	1423	-	746	2169	224	128	352	108	460



TABLE 17

Utah System of Higher Education

Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years of Work Beyond High School By Institution, 1972-73

Curriculum	U of U USU	USU	WSC	WSC SUSC Snow Dixie	Snow C	ixie	d Nao	UTC Swor	UTC UTC Total Provo Salt Lake Public	Total Public	BYU		LDS Stevens- Bus. Henager Total Coll. College Private	Total Private	Total Public Private
CURRICULUMS OF TWO OR MORE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS Work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree											_				
Associate degree	12		1/2		124	222	8	10		719	350			320	1,069
Other formal recognition	38			25	-	- [Н	-		90	-				8
Total	20		1.12	25	124	222	80	10		809	350			350	1,159
Work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree															
Associate degree					=	1	12	128	149	315	ı	116	137	253	268
Other formal recognition	6		22		3	12	-	138	138	319	-	-		_	319
Total	6		22		14	12	12	263	287	634	=	116	137	253	887
Total curriculums of two or more years	59		293	23	138	234	107	273	287	1,443	350	116	137	603	2.046
CURRICULUMS OF AT LEAST ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS			107	8	56	1	82	ই	83	811	1	8	108	148	926
CURRICULUMS OF LESS THAN ONE YEAR'S DURATION	1		1,34		2	ı	5 1	1,268 1,950	950	4,587		8	æ	8	4,653
Total all curriculums of less than four years beyond high school	59		1,744	91	181	234	8	130 1,704 2,695		6,841	38	190	zn	817	7,658

Sources: HEGIS Report, 1972-73, Addendum prepared by the Office of the Commissioner.



ERIC Provided by ERIC

TABLE 18

Utah System of Higher Education

Associate Degrees Conferred, Utah Public and Private Institutions,

1964-65 Through 1972-73, By Institution

Institution	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
System Institutions:									
University of Utah	8	8	16	-	1	8	16	-	12
Utah State University	I	ı	ı	ı	ļ	1	ı	ı	1
Weber State College	126	140	141	123	148	183	202	228	1/2
Southern Utah State College	149	4	-		ı	ı	1	ı	1
Snow College	109	120	129	137	<u>8</u>	211	169	192	3 5
Dixie College	104	117	180	187	194	187	23	260	223
College of Eastern Utah	102	7	131	143	160	143	139	166	107
Utah Technical College at Provo	1	ı	ı	ឧ	8	102	8	114	138
Utah Technical College at Salt Lake	ı	ı	1	ŀ	168	198	202	152	149
Totals for system institutions	<u>692</u>	2	298	613	942	1,026	1,065	1,143	1,03
Yearty percentage increase	2.9%	.23.4%	31.7%	2.5%	53.6%	8 8 8 8	38%	7.3%	9.5%
Private I natitutions: Brigham Young University LDS Business College Stevens Henager College Totals for private institutions Yearly percentage increase Total Associate Degrees awarded in Utah Yearly percent increase for all Utah	88 51 24 25 85 7 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7	전 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	28.5% 28.5% 28.5% 20.5% 20.1%	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	07 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	152 74 117 125% 1388 1388	224 165% 1476 78% 78%	235 118 97 450 95% 7.9%	350 117 137 14.0% 34.0% 28%

Note: No associate degrees are offered at Utah State University or !Westminster college. Source: HEGIS Reports, 1964-65 to 1972-73.

TABLE 19

Utah System of Higher Education

Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years of Work Beyond High School

-Curriculums of Two or More But Less Than Four Years-Work Wholly or Chiefly Creditable Toward a Bachelor's Degree, 1972-73

	200]	USO		WSC		SUSC	-	SNOW		OIXIE		CEC		UTC/Prevo	Г	TOTAL PUBLIC	9Lfc	DA8		TOTAL	
		Octher		Other		Other		Other	<u> </u>	Other	5	Other		Other	<u> </u>	Ome		Other	0 4	Other		1
Curriculum	Amor.	_	N S		Assoc. Degree		A se		Assoc.		Augos.	_	Amer	_	Aunoc. Degree		Amor. Degree		Assoc. R Degree	Recog. A	Amoc. Degree	Recor
ARTS AND SCIENCE OR GENERAL PROGRAMS. NOT ORGANIZED AS OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULIMS																						
Total Settion (\parallel		\$		H		124		8/1		80	H	10		478		143	-	129	
		N			Line Control												ف	~	-			2
Health Service and Parameteral Technolo- yes Restologic Technolo- ges				_											}							
Nursing, R.N.		l	t	l	Į			l	ł	t	-	\mid	\parallel	 	-	-	F		F	\mid	1	ſ
Inhaistion Therapy Technologies			H		11		\vdash					\vdash			H		1				1	
Mechanical and En- general Technolo- pes. Mechanical and Engineering Technologes, Gentrel					-												<u> </u>			-		
Aeronautical and Avi-			-		-				_	-	٥	-	-		-	-	ç	-	-	-	2	
Engineering Grophics			H		5		H		+			H		H		-			-		٥	
Architectural Drafting Technologies			\vdash	Н	H			4		H	,	H			\vdash		,	1	2		6	4
Chemical Technologies Automotive Technoli		1	+	†	+	+	+		+	+	\parallel	+	\dagger	\parallel	+	\dagger	+	1	-	\parallel	+	
Į,	1	+	1	1	-	1	+	-	+	1	<u>.</u>	+	1	1	-		٥	-	-	+	٥	-
Medical or brokopical laboratory emittent technologies					•						_		\dashv	-	_	_	-	_				
Diesel Technologies		,	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	\parallel	\parallel	+	+	+		\parallel	 			,	Ţ
Tractice Engineers	t	+	t	+			+		+	+	\dagger	┞	+	\dagger	\dagger	H	f	 	H		H	F



1 000	S	2	3	USU		WSC	SUS	sosc	SNO	SNOW	DIXE	H	CEU	/ UTC/Provo	C/Provo	TOTAL PUBLIC	VIBLIC.	UVO	JYU.	TOTAL	
		O.		- Oliver						Other		a la		- MD	Other		oller Oller		Oil.		3
Currentums	Ages.	Recog	Assoc. Depres	Recog	America Congress		Amor		A Park	Recog	i i	Parcog.	Asset	Recog Assoc.		¥ 8	Recog	į	Recog	A Park	
Crvil Technologies		2						-									-				-
Electronies and Mach-		,			1						۱,					<u> </u>		ľ		1	
MAN GENANDARD			Ī			1	1	1	1	t	1	\dagger	1			3	•	\	1	R	-
Industries economics					Ť	T		1	1	t			1					1	1	1	Ţ
ing Technologies			-				-	•				-					•	m		m	•
Ar etal Fabrication							T				} 										
Technologies			Ì		1		1	•	1	1		1	1								•
Charmical and Metal.			_				_				-	_									_
mg Tachnologes								_		_			_								
Agricultural Mechan											-		T								
-zation			1	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	1							1]
Natural Science Technol-							<u> </u>				-							_			
Agriculture Technol-							_			_		_									
ne do			1				1			-	-		1								
Mome Economics					-	_					12					13		8		į	<u> </u>
		٤	l		,,,,	T	T		T	T	*		T			9.	,	,	İ	1	5
Total Section 11		2						•			8					3	R	2	-	67	2
NOWSCIENCE: AND MONEMARIERING: RELATED DRGANIZEO OCCUPATIONAL CUR- TRCULLURS AT THE TECHNICAL OR SEMI: PROFESSIONAL LEVEL							,						·								
Business and Commerce							_	<u>-</u>	-			_							_		
Suurens and Com-									-												
merce Technologen, General							-			-	~					-		~		•	
Accounting Technolo-		2									-						~				~
Marketing, Desmon-							T	T			\mid	-	t							T	Γ
Business, and in-																					
dustrial Manage- ment Technologies		2			z											z	ĸ			8	R
Secretarial Technolo- gens					20						•	_				æ	۷	3		ä	,
Photography Technol- opies											_							-		-	
Applied Arts, Graphic Arts, and Fine Arts							-			<u> </u>		\vdash	F	,							
Technologies		1	1									-	-								



SNOW DIXIE CEU LUTC/Prove TOTAL PUBLIC BYU LOTAL	Other Comment		•	bt 6t		1		34 60 67 160 60	On 105. On 21. On 105.
wsc sosc	Other Other Other Formal Assoc. Recognition Oppose Assoc.			13					-
ບອບ ໄດ້	Other Other Formal Formal Recognition Degree million						-	28	9
)	Currentum Dages	tried	Library Assettant	Poisce, Law Enforcement, Corrections Technologies	Family Life Technologies	Yechnologies Inclusion Relations	Te, hnologies	Total Section III	1 3

Sourse: HEGIS Report, 1972-73.



TABLE 20 UTAH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years of Work Beyond High School
— Curriculums of Two or More But Less Than Four Years —
Work Not Wholly or Chiefly Creditable Toward A Bachelor's Degree, 1972-73.

	U	of U	WS	c	Sn	ow	Dis	cia	CE	U
	Assoc.	Other Formal Recog-	Assoc.	Other Formal Recog-	Astoe.	Other Formal Recog-	Assoc.	Other Formal Recog-	Assoc.	Other Formal Recog-
Curriculums	Degree	nition	Degre4	nition	Degras	nition	Degree	nition	Decree	nition
ARTS AND SCIENCE OR GENERAL PROGRAMS, NOT ORGANIZED AS OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULUMS										
Total Section 1							1.			
SCIENCE OR ENGINEERING- RELATED ORGANIZED OCCUPA- TIONAL CURRICULUMS AT THE TECHNICAL OR SEMI-PROFESSION- AL LEVEL										
Data Processing Technologies							ļ			
Data Processing Technologies, General				-		-				
Computer Programmer Tech- nologies				,						
Health Services and Paramedical Technologies										
Radiologic Technologies		9								
Nursing, Practical (LPN or LVN)										
Psychiatric Technologies										
Mechanical & Engineering Technologies										
Mechanical & Engineering Technologies, General				1						
Aeronautical & Aviation Technologies								6		
Engineering Graphics						\vdash	-			
Architectural Drafting					\vdash	$\overline{}$	<u> </u>	1		\vdash
Technologies	[L			2_	_ 1		i	l	
Automotive Technologies				17	1			3	2	
Diesel Technologies		L		4						

A.A.S. – 102 hours all creditable toward a bachelor's degree.



UTC	·Provo	UTCS	aft Lake	Total	Public	LOSB	us, Coll.	Stevens	Hengr	Total P	rivate	Total	Aii
Assoc. Degree	Other Formal Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Other Formal Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Other Formal Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Other Formal Recog- nition	Assoc, Degrae	Other Formal Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Other Formal Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Other Forma Recog- nition
	İ												
				1								1	
				}									
				1									
	ļ						ļ	<u> </u>					
2	<u> </u>	8	6	10	6			14		14		24	٠,6
		,				7				7		7	
					9			<u> </u>				 	9
	15				15								75
14				14	1			, ,				14	1
					6								6
		18	2	18	2							18	7
		12	4	14	5		<u> </u>					14	5
6	35	15	38	24	93							24	93
3	22	6	23	9	49		L	<u></u>				9	49



			TABLE	(Cont.)						
 -	U o	fU	W	ic .	Sr	low	0	x id	CE	Ū
	Assoc.	Other Formal Recog-	Assoc.	Other Formal Recog-	Assoc.	Other Formal Recog-	Amoc.	Other Formal Recog-	Assoc,	Other Forma Recog-
Curriculums	Degree	nition	Degree	nition	Degree	nition	Degree	nition	Degrs4	nition
Mechanical & Engineering							Ī -			
Technologies Cont. Welding Technologies	ł		1			١,	l		2	
Electronics & Machine		 -				⊢∸	 -		 	_
Technologies			l		1	1				l
Electromechanical Technologies	L									
Instrumentation Technologies										
Mechanical Technologies Construction & Building		-	-		 -				├	├
Technologies					l				l	
Civil Engineering Technology							L		3	
Other Instrument Repair Electrical & Instrumentation	ļ .						L			<u> </u>
Technologies	1		•		1		ł	!	1	1
Machine Shop	-				 				3	
Natural Science Technologies Agriculture Technologies						-				
Home Economics Technologies								2		
		-						-	 	\vdash
	f -					_				
Total Section 2		9		22	4	3		11	10	
PATIONAL CURRICULUMS AT THE TECHNICAL OR SEMI-PROFESSION- AL LEVEL Business & Commerce Technologies Business & Commerce Technolo- gies, General										
Accounting Technologies									6	
Marketing, Distribution, Pur- chasing, Business, & Indus- trial Management Technologies										
Secreterial Technologies Personal Service Technologies	\vdash				4		_		7	
Photography Technologies	-					 -				<u> </u>
Communications & Broadcasting Technologies(Radio, Television News)										
Printing & Lithography Tachnologies Hotel & Restaurant Management										
Technologies Transportation & Public Utility										
Applied Arts, Graphic Arts, & Fine Arts Technologies Agribusiness					3					
Public Service Related Technologies										
Public										
									L	
Total Section 3	-				1	 		1	17	\vdash
Total Sections 1, 2, & 3	 	9	 	22	11-	3	<u> </u>	12	27	
TOTAL SECTIONS 1, 2, 0: 3	Ь		⊢ →		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>



UTC	Provo	UTC Sa	t Lake	Total P	ublic	LOSB	s. Coll.	Stevens	Hengr	Total P	rivate	Total	All
	Other Formal	F	Other Formal		Other Formal		Other Formal		Other Formal		Other Formal		Other Formal
Assoc. Degree	Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Recog- nition	Assoc. Degree	Recog- nition
								<u> </u>					
2	5	1	15	5	21			<u> </u>			<u></u>	5	21
26	L	34	9	61	10							61	10
	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>		_		_		
9	36	5	20	114	56	-						14	56
	4			3	4							3	_
23	13			23	13	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		23	13
2	1			5	4							5	4
	-				2	-		 		<u> </u>			2
	ļ .												
								 					
87	134	99	117	200	296	7		14	_	21	<u> </u>	221	296
===		==				Ė	_	Ë	_		=		
									į				
													*
		l						{					
1		47		48		4						52	
4	1			10	1	26	ļ	55		81		91	1
~-				25		12							
25 10		1_		22	1	49		33 35		45 84	l	70 106	1
				4									
	├ ─		├	<u> </u>	-	-	<u> </u>		 		ļ		
	↓	<u> </u>	 	 	ļ	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	 -	<u> </u>	
. 1		 		1	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	 			1	
			21	2	21	18				18		20	21
				3	-							3	
						<u> </u>							
	-		-	 	 	 	 -	 	 -	 	 	<u> </u>	
		-					—						
41		50	21	115	23	109		123		232		347	23
128	135	149	138	316	319	116	<u> </u>	137	<u> </u>	253	<u> </u>	569	319



TABLE 21

Utah System of Higher Education

Awards Based on Less Than Four Years of Work Beyond High School—Curriculums of At Least One Year, But Less Than Four Years, 1972-73

						OTC	OTC	Public	Business	LDS Stevens iness Henager	Total	Total Public &
Curriculums	SUSC WSC		Snow	Dixie	CEU	Provo	CEU Provo Salt Lake	Total	College	College Private	Private	Private
ARTS AND SCIENCE OR GENERAL PROGRAMS' NOT ORGANIZED AS OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULUMS												
Total, Section 1												
SCIENCE— OR ENGINEERING—RELATED ORGANIZED OCCUPATIONAL CURRI-CULUMS AT THE TECHNICAL OR SEMI-PROFESSIONAL LEVEL										·		
Data Processing Technologies Data Processing Technologies, General							,					ļ
Health Services and Paramedical Technologies Dental Assistant Technologies						y.		æ		_	·	*
Radiologic Technologies												3
Nursing, Practical		81			13	1.9	96	25				28.
Medical Receptionist						92		56				92
Mechanical & Engineering Technologies Aeronautical and Aviation Technologies		_		_								
Engineering Graphics							12	Z				21
Automotive Technologies			16				9	Z				Z
Welding Technologies	ı	8			2			11				11
Electronics and Machine Technologies							4	4				4
Instrumentation Technologies												
Architectural Drafting Technologies	ဗ							3				3
Small Engine Repair							8	82				8



									207	Stevens	Γ	Total
						2	25	UTC Public	Business Henager	Henager	Total	Public &
Curriculums	SUSC	wsc	Snow	Dixie	CEU	Provo	CEU Provo Salt Lake	Total	College	College	Private	Private
Construction and Building Technologies	14						123	137				137
Machine Shop							83	82				ম
Auto Body Repair & Paint												
Mine Mechanics Professional Driving						4		4				4
Total, Section 2	18	68	16		15	127	299	564				564
NONSCIENCE - AND NONENGINEERING -				-								
RELATED ORGANIZED OCCUPATIONAL												
CURRICULUMS AT THE TECHNICAL												
OR SEMI-PROFESSIONAL LEVEL												
Business and Commerce Technologies												
Business and Commerce Technologies												
General						11		11		7	21	83
Accounting Technologies							32	32	14		14	46
Marketing, Distribution, Purchasing,												
Business, and Industrial Management												
Technologies		-					13	14		S	5	19
Secretarial Technologies	21		10		3	22	88	143	56	28	108	251
Personal Service Technologies		11					82	37				37
Printing and Lithography Technologies							2	10				10
Public Service Related Technologies												
Professional Driving								_				
Total Section 3	21	18	10		3	36	159	247	5	108	148	395
Total Sections 1, 2, & 3	33	107	92		18	163	458	811	\$	108	148	626

Source: HEGIS Report, 1972-73.



TABLE 22

Formal Recognition for Short-Course Completions of Less Than One Year's Duration Public and Private Institutions 1972-73 Utah System of Higher Education

- Control of the Cont			1110	111	Public	President Co.	Heneral	Total	Public &
	WSC	CEU	Provo	Selt Lake	Total	College		Private	Private
ARTS AND SCIENCE OR GENERAL PROGRAMS, NOT ORGANIZED AS OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULUMS									
Total, Section 1		П							
SCIENCE-OR ENGINEERING-RELATED ORGANIZED OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULUMS									
Data Processing				8	8	,			8
Keypunch Operator & Other Input Preparation	Ī			23	25	2	æ	æ	3
Basic Computer Concepts				10	01				10
Cobol Programming	П								
Health Services & Paramedical	_								,
Nursing (Nurse's Aide)	T	2		134	139				138
Hospital Ward Clerk	T			33	Œ				37
Operating Room Technician		Г		œ	Œ				30
First Aid									
Radiologic (X-Ray, etc.)			23		23				23
Medical Terminology				13	13				-3
Mechanical and Engineering									
Automotive				109	\$82				109
Diesel				61	- 61				19
Welding				260	560				260
Electromechanical	Ī								
Instrumentation									
Mechanical				109	109				8
Engineering Graphics				23	ជ				Z
Architectural Orafting				74	24				24
Chemical (includes Plettics)									
Drapery	22				52				8
Metallurgy									
Manufacturing Applications									
OSHA	8				22				R



						8	Stevens		Total
	_		25	210	Public	Business		Total	Public &
Curriculums	WSC	WSC CEU	Provo	Salt Lake	Total	College	College	Private	Private
Construction & Building	100			391	999				226
Auto Mechanics for Women	L			12	12			[12
Mine Foreman									
Power Serving	12		106	14	188				188
Solid State									
Upholetening	163			R	3				3
Highway Engineering Technicien									
Mine Electricity									
Oriver Education									
Painting & Interior Decoration									
Natural Science									
Natural Science, General									
Aeroupece									
Total Section 2	266	2	128	1,358	1,757	5	æ	33	1,794
NONSCIENCE. AND NONENGINEERING-RELATED ORGANIZED OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULUMS						}		٠	
Business & Commerce									
Business & Commerce, General									
Accounting				37	37				33
Banking & Finance				228	22				R
Marksting; Distribution; Purchasing; Business;									
Industrial; Transportation; Systems, Middle,	i			į	1				1
and Motivation Management	א [161	222				22.2
Secretarial	230			106	336	62		62	88
Personal Service				917	97				\$
Photography	23			46	69				8
Communications & Broadcarting				6	6				æ
Printing & Lithography				32	193				*
Hotel & Restaurant Managament									
Strategy of Working with People				31	31				E



(cont.)

						507	Stevens		Total
			UTC	OTC	Public	Business	Heneger	Total	Public &
Curriculums	WSC	CEU	Prom	Provo Salt Lake	Total	College	College	Private	Private
Supervisors as Instructors	જ				8				88
Inventory Control									
Labor Relations									
Executive Training for Supervisors	- 195				36.				56
Effective Reading				20	8				8
Business English & Report Writing									
Conversational Spanish									
Salesmanship	61	<u> </u>			-61			† 7 	19
Homemaker Aides	12				12				12
National Executive Housekeepers	22	_			27				12
		1							
Applied, Graphic & Fine Arts				59	59				59
Instructional Media				11	-				1
Public Service Related									
Public Service, General	10	H			P				2
Education (Day Care)									•
Police, Law Enforcement, Corrections	159			-	159				159
Fire Control			329		329				359
Traffic Management									
Industrial Security			-						
Driver Education			781		181				781
Day Care	IZ.	-			22				a
Child Development	240				240				240
		\dagger						T	
Total, Saction 3	1,078		1,140	265	2,810	£		83	2,839
Total, Sections 1, 2, & 3	1,344	2	1,268	1,950	4,567	ક્ષ	æ	98	4,633
iotal, sections 1, 4, 5s s		7	Ę	ACK.	4,30,	5	ķ	3	~!

Source: HEGIS Report 1972-73
Addendum prepared by the Office of the Commissioner



TABLE 23

Utah System of Higher Education

Number of Teachers Recommended for Certification Ciassified by Level and Institution, 1962 Through 1972

Institution		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1962	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Southern Utah State College		ន	29	0.0	70	Z	45	49	28	ಟ	25	26
	Secondary	1	1	1	೫	47	22	74	71	88	3	110
	Ungraded	l	I	1		1	1	1	,-	-	-	1
	Total 63	8	67	2	8	101	102	<u>5</u>	130 05	133	152	99
ħ.	Early Childs	poo									-	13
University of Utah	Elementary	140	152	159	170	158	184	213	368	241	182	202
	Secondary	201		283	274	248	318	303	333	301	302	372
	Ungraded			1	8	1	ß	116	1	138 85	45	92
91	Total	341	408	42	239	907	552	229	591	<u>219</u>	227	629
	i	!				į					9	,
Utah State University	Elementary	215	184	178	236	252	727	258	261	242	210	2
	Secondary	300	327	368	416	414	36	367	386	419	3 4	7 61
	Ungraded	i		1	1	16	ଷ	42	28	26	ន	8
	Total	515	511	546	652	682	620	299	9/9	687	288	461
Weber State College	Elementary	1	62	8	82	97	8	131	117	5	≅	90
	Secondary	1	78	8	139	118	106	138	142	109	117	120
	Ungraded	ı	ı	***	1	*	1	-	ı	1	1	1
	Total	1	5	4	절	215	18	2,20	259	214	8	210
	Early Childh	pod									-	13
Total State Institutions	Elementary <1	¢18	465	471	561	561	2 5 4	999	704	651	236	518
	Secondary	501	661	711	623 23	827	845	882	925	897	827	863
	Ungraded	ł	1	1	38	16	62	159	12	157	r	122
	Total	919	1,126	1,182	1,485	1,404	1,468	1,707	1,656	1,705	1,465	1,516



TABLE 23 (cont.)

righam Young University	Elementary	272	35	401	370	400	478	420	645	655	618	583
)	Secondary	418	450	611	Š	23	920	707	718	808	740	760
	Ungraded Total	106	1 008	1,012	186 186	1,100	1,193	1,226	1,480	1,636 1,636	1,458	1,455
Westminster College	Elementary	12	9		=	10	16	14	2	24	16	Ø
	Secondary	2	6	8	8	10	11	8	14	14	18	56
	Total	2	15	15	6	8	27	ਲ	24	8	×	8
	Early Childhoo		ļ		İ		}				-	13
Total All Institutions	Elementary	702	821	879	942	176	1,038	90,	1,359	1,330	1,170	1,123
	Secondary	626	1,120	1,330	1,341	1,460	1,506	1,609	1,657	1,716	1,615	1,649
	Ungraded	1	i		126	6	4	258	\$	æ	171	234
	Total	1,631	1,941	2,209	2,409	2,524	2,688	2,967	3,160	3,379	2,957	3,019
Percent Change Over Previous Year	is Year	5,8	19.0	13.8	9,1	8,	6.5	10,4	6.5	6.9	-12.5	2.1

* Estimated. Source: Utah, State Board of Education, Status of Teacher Personnel in Utah, 1972-73 (Salt Lake City: Utah State Board of Education, 1973, p. 106.)

TABLE 24
Utah System of Higher Education

Number of Elementary and Secondary Teachers Who Graduated from Colleges And Universities in Utah and Who Accepted Teaching Positions in Utah, 1970-71 and 1971-72

	Num Recomme Certif	inded for	Number T	•	Acce Posi	cent pting tions Jtah
Name of Institution	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71
University of Utah	527	672	208	288	39.5%	42.9%
Utah State University	588	687	171	195	29,1	28.4
Weber State College	198	214	124	129	62.6	60.3
Southern Utah State College	152	132	45	33	29.6	25.0
Brigham Young University	1,458	1.636	451	430	30.9	26.3
Westminster College	34	38	6	26	17,7	68.4
Total	2,957	3,379	1,005	1,101	34.0%	32.6%

Source: Utah, State Board of Education, Status of Teacher Personnel in Utah, 1972-73 (Salt Lake City Utah State Board of Education, 1973), p. 109.

TABLE 25
Utah System of Higher Education

Number of Students Graduating from Utah Institutions of Higher Education In Elementary and Secondary Education and Percent Accepting Teaching Positions in Utah, 1957-58 Through 1971-72

	Number of	Number of Graduates	•	Teaching s in Utah
Year	Institutions	in Elem. & Sec. Education	Number	Percent
1957-58	5	1,519	747	49
1958-59	5 –	1,459	761	52
1959-60	5	1,678	841	50
1960-61	5	1,578	732	46
1961-62	5	1,541	836	54
1962-63	5	1,621	896	5 5
1963-64	6'	1,941	1,052	55
1964-65	6	2,209	1,175	53
1965-66	6	2,409	1,319	55
1966-67	6	2,524	1,236	49
1967-63	6	2,688	1,245	46
1968-69	6	2,967	1,239	42
1969-70	6	3,160	1,041	33
1970-71	6	3,379	1,101	33
1971-72	6	2,957	1,005	34
Total		33,630	15,226	45%

Utah, State Board of Education, <u>Status of Teacher Personnel in Utah</u>, 1972-73 (Salt Lake City: Utah, State Board of Education, 1973), p. 109.



IV. Budgets and Finance



Dramatic Challenge

The financial impact of stable or decreasing enrollments challenges higher education systems with broad financial bases. In Utah, where public institutions have always "scrimped and scraped" to finance a basic program, the slight enrollment decrease reported in 1972-73 offered a more dramatic challenge.

Steadily increasing enrollments and fairly high tuition rates, ingenious management and procurement of federal support, have enabled Utah institutions to build an unusual and effective higher education system, despite comparatively low levels of state appropriation. (See Figure 1)

Figure 1. Legislative Appropriations 1972-73

	Millions
Public education (Elementary & Secondar	\$144.3° ry)
Other regular agencies Other education Social services Natural resources Development services Judiciary Legislature Executive and administration	73.3
Higher education	57.2
Special purposes Local school buildings State buildings Jordan River parkway Utah Tech.—Provo	32.2

Total \$307.0

Utah System of Higher Education Appropriations General and Uniform School Funds, Percent and Dollar Distribution, State of Utah, 1972-73

^{*}includes \$11.8 million transfer from the General Fund Source Utah Foundation, Report No. 325, November 1973



Heavier Tax Payments

Utah citizens have taxed themselves heavily to support the higher education enterprise, paying a heavier portion of their tax dollar in support of higher education than the residents of most other states.¹

With low per capita income, however, the great effort from the Utah taxpayer only generated enough revenue to make Utah a low 46th in the number of dollars appropriated per student in attendance at public higher education institutions within its boundaries. (See Figure 2)

Ranking of Legislative Appropriations per F.T.E.* Student, by State, 1970-71

In 1971-72, the Utah taxpayer had to pay \$13.38 per capita of each \$1,000 of personal income. The average American paid only \$9.11. In the survey Utah ranked 9th; Hawaii was first with \$17.12; and New Hampshire was last with \$4.50. The figures were recalculated with 1971-72 data from original report of the Office of Research Information, NASULGC "FYI" Circular Number 173, March 13, 1972. Most recent information sources include: U. S. Department of Commerce, "Survey of Current Business," August, 1971, and M. M. Chambers, "Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education, 1971-72," p. 5.



Figure 2. Appropriations per Student

1.	Alaska		\$3,288
2.	New York -	2,718	
3.	llinois .	2,457	
4.	Kentucky	2.132	
5.	New Jersey	1.978	
6.	Hawaii	1.968 	
7.	Pennsylvania *		
8.	North Carolina	1,788	
9.	Georgia	1.780 	
10.	Wisconsin	1.758	
11	Florida	1,738	
12.	Mississippi -	1,722 	
13.	Connecticut ·	1,717	
14.	lowa	- 1,710	
15.	South Carolina 1	1.691	
16.	Maryland •	1,609	
17.	Indiana -	1507	
18.	Washington •	1.588	
19.	California -	1,567	
20.	Maine	1.546	
21.	Rnode Island	1,540	
	Nevada ·	1,533	
	Michigan	1,500	
	Louisiana	1,476	
	Idaho ·	1,466	
	Vermont ·	1,466 	
	Ohio	1,403	
	Wyoming	1,400	
	Missouri	1,389	•
	Arkansas ·	1,386	
	Delaware ·	1.360	
	Arizona	1.348	
•••	Colorado	1,343	
	Massachusetts	1,337	
	West Virginia	1.343 1.337 1.337 1.335 1.332	
	Minnesota	1,335	
•			
	New Mexico	1 444	
	Oregon ·	1,250	
	Tennessee	1.242	
	Nebraska		
	Virginia	1.102	
		1.102	
	Alabama Montana	1.086	
	Utah	1.086	
	Coulb Deliate	1 010	
	North Dakota	1.010	
	Oklahoma		
50	New Hamnshire	781	
50.	U.S. Average	1.625	
	G.S. MICHOGO	•,020	

^{*}Full Time Equivalent

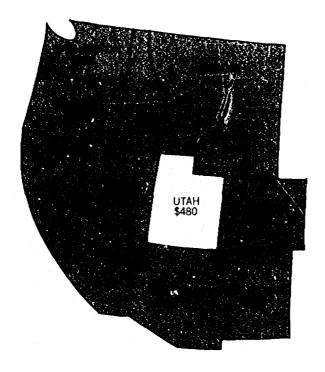
SOURCE: Circular Number 173, "FYI", National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, March 13, 1972.



To make up the necessary funding for quality programs, Utah institutions have charged high tuitions, benefitted from ever-increasing enrollments, and, particularly in the case of its Universities, successfully competed for other means of support.

In 1972-73 there was no enrollment increase to help boost revenues over the preceding year. Utah institutions also had reached a point where any tuition increase carried with it the prospect of a net reduction in revenues from student fees. Many speculated that any further increase in tuition might drive enough students from higher education to offset anything which might be gained by imposing higher fees. (See Figure 3)

Figure 3. Fee Comparisons



Basic Fees Charged Resident Students, U of U, and Comparable Universities, 1972-73

SOURCE: Tuition and/or Required Fees at Member Institutions of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges, 1972-73.

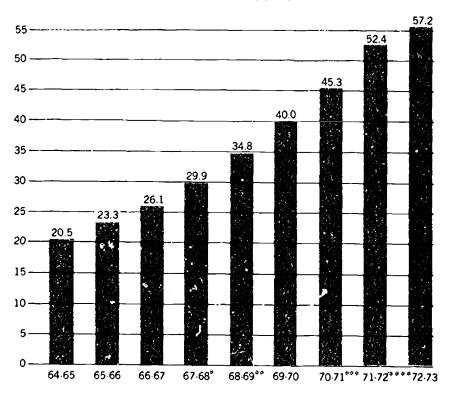


Inflation's Impact

Inflation added further complications to the budget problem. Even with the healthy appropriation increase which had raised higher education budgets to an all-time high, rising fixed costs devoured any flexibility. (See Figure 4)

Halfway through the year, the Board appeared before the Legislature to budget for the coming fiscal year. The Legislature approved a \$65.6 million appropriation for 1973-74. That increase appears to have been barely enough to meet the anticipated fixed cost obligations and maintain the institutions.

Figure 4. Increasing System Appropriations



General Fund Appropriations in Millions of Dollars-1964-65 through 1972-73



^{*}Includes 4% reduction by State action

^{**}Includes 3% reduction by State action

^{###} Original appropriation before 2% reduction by State action

^{* * * *} Includes deficit appropriations (1) to the University Hospital \$1.9 million and (2) Dixie College \$55,000

A solution to the budget crunch proposed by some, called for the release of faculty members in proportion to the loss of students at each institution. When that solution was more closely analyzed, it appeared impracticable.

The level of enrollment decline meant that only one or two students would be taken from any particular instructional section. Collapsing sections on the basis of a one-or-two student decline was out of the question.

Restricting Programs At the smaller institutions, where skeletal faculties already carried the load, dismissing instructors meant restricting program offerings. It came right down to deciding whether or not to dismiss teachers who were vital to an institution's existence.

These financial pressures left the Board with no other choice than to intensify its continuous effort in analyzing how each institutional dollar would be spent in a given year.

Early in 1972-73, the Office of the Commissioner completed the study of two critical areas. In the first, standardizing and uniformly reporting physical plant costs was the target. It pointed out areas where each institution should adjust to more uniform accounting. Suggestions were also made as to how physical plant costs could be brought under more rigid institutional control. This report and analysis continues on a yearly basis.

Research costs, including the use and expenditure of reimbursed overhead, was the second area of extensive study. The resulting Research Overhead Reimbursement Policy not only prescribed the use and dispersal of reimbursed overhead funds, but also set up a mechanism for monitoring the costs and directions of institutional research programs.

Account Examinations To promote further fiscal accountability statewide, the Board also initiated an internal account examination procedure. Through internal auditors, the Board stays in touch with the internal control and expenditure systems for which each President is responsible.

The account examination policy paralleled development of the Board's adoption of a uniform investment policy, establishing guidelines under Utah law for the investment of funds under the immediate control of institutional councils.

While Utah ranks behind the rest of the United States in the dollars it appropriates to its higher education students, the Board of Higher Education is committed to see that all expenditures are made to maintain, and wherever possible enhance, the quality of work offered in Utah's state universities and colleges.

Basic financial data on the Utah System of Higher Education follows in the appended tables.



Tables

TABLE 1	Revenue and Expenditures for Board Administration and Statewide Programs, 1972-73. p. 92
TABLE 2	Summary of General Fund Appropriations (Including All Line Itams) 1967-68 Through 1972-73, p. 93
TABLE 3	Revenue for Operations, By Institution, 1970-71 Through 1972-73. p. 94
TABLE 4	Expenditures for Operations, By Institution, 1970-71 Through 1972-73, p. 94
TABLE 5	Total Revenues for Education and General, By Institution, 1970-71 Through 1972-73, p. 96
TABLE 6	Total Student Credit Hours Produced, 8y Institution, 1967-68 Through 1971-72. p. 97
TABLE 7	Cost of Student Credit Hours Produced By Institution, 1967-68 Through 1972-73. p. 98



Utah System of Higher Education

Revenue and Expenditures for Board Administration And Statewide Programs, 1972-73

71110 0101011100		·,	•	
Administration		,		Uniform
Ravenue			<u>Administration</u>	Accounting
Appropriation			\$411,100	\$60,000
Salary Adjustment Increase			8,803	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Total Appropriation			419,903	60,000
Federal Funds				
Veterans Administration			31,399	
Title # Administration			15,600	
Total Funds Available			\$468,802	\$60,000
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Personal Services				
Salaries			\$295 00 1	
Board Per Diem			6,712	
Total			301,713	
Employee Benefits			36,878	
Total Personal Services & Benefits			338,591	
Current Operating Expense			66,750	\$60,000
Travel			15,612	
Capital Outlay			2,234	
Total Expenditures			\$423,187	\$60,000
Unexpended Estance to Revert to State			\$ 43,615	0
07475WD5 DD 0074440				
STATEWIDE PROGRAMS	Student	interstate	Statewide	Cooperative
Revenue	Loans	Cooperation		Nursing
Appropriation	\$150,000	\$88,800	\$497,900	\$225,000
Expenditures				
University of Utah	\$ 59,370			
Utah State University	46,395			
Weber State College	13,845			
Southern Utah State College	13,005			
Dixie College	2,570			
Snow College	2,630			
College of Eastern Utah	635			
Utah Technical College - St.	9,090			
Utah Technical College — Provo	2,400			
Dues _		\$15,000		
Student Exchange Fees		73,800		
Statewide Television			\$ 60,081	
University of Utah - KUED			280,000	
University of Utah — County				
Translator System Utah State University			63,000	
University of Utah and			94,500	
Weber State College				\$ 94,000
Weber State College and				÷ 34,000
Utah State University				81,000
Weber State College and				,
Utah Technical College - St.				50,000
Total Expenditures	\$150,000	\$88,800	\$497,581	\$225,000
Balance to Revert to State	0	0	319	0



92

Utah System of Higher Education

Summary of General Fund Appropriations (Including All Line Items) 1968-69 Through 1572-73

Institution	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	\$17 678 574	\$18,923,200	\$21,469,000	\$25,402,000 ⁸	26,346,000
	8 903 196	10,115,000	11,169,000	12,474,000	13,459,100
Con	4.127.044	4,925,000 ⁵	5,375,000	6,074,000	6,884,300
25.0	1.284.465	1,491,000	1,655,000	1,925,000	2,179,700
2000	530,686	672,000	736,000	846,000	001,100,1
E CHIC	574 173	615,000	804,000	949,000	1,069,891
	441 280	488,000	545,000	638,000	785,900
000	753.361	825,000	895,000	1,069,000	1,409,400
UTC/SL	1,075,082	1,365,000	1,603,000	1,826,000	2,627,200
Board of Higher Education Administration Statewide Programs ²	147,000	200,000	338,000	434,000 ⁷	419,853
USHE Total	\$35,891,361 ⁴	\$40,000,000	\$45,320,000 ⁶	\$52,377,000	57,204,144

Includes: Title I, Veteran's Benefits, Student Loan, E.T.V., WICHE, Contingency Account, Computer Science and Uniform Accounting System. Appropriated by the Coordinating Council of Higher Education in years 1967-68, 1968-69.

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

³Original appropriation prior to a 4% reduction by State action. ⁴Original appropriation prior to a 3% reduction by State action.

Sincludes \$50,000 allocated to the State Board and then re-allocated to Weber for a Police Science Program.

Original appropriation prior to a 2% reduction by State action,

⁸ Includes \$1,900,000 deficit appropriation made by the 1972 Legislature for FY 1971-72 for the University of Utah Hospital An additional \$4,512 was later appropriated for merit system salary improvement.

⁹Includes \$55,000 deficit appropriation made by the 1972 Legislature for FY 1971-72. Source: Laws of Utah.

Utah System of Higher Education

Revenue for Operations, By Institution, 1970-71 Through 1972-73

Institution	General Fund Appropriations	%	1970-71 Actua Other Operating Revenue	l %	Total (100%)
UofU	\$20,980,800	27	\$56,455,831	73	\$ 77,436,631
USU	10,986,235	39	16,774,718	61	27,760,953
WSC	5,29 7 ,500	51	6,031,571	49	10,299,071
SUSC	1,619,570	55	1,351,909	45	2,971,479
Snow	738,180	66	383,179	34	1,121,359
Dixie	800,920	58	579,167	42	1,380,087
CEU	534,100	63	324,950	37	859,050
UTC/P	877,100	51	828,147	49	1,705,247
UTC/SL	1,570,940	61	1,007,441	39	2,578,381
ತಂತrd of Higher Education				_	
Administration	346,714	89	41,464	11	388,178
Statewide Program	661,001	98	10,180	02	671,181
USHE Total	\$44,383,600	35	\$82,788,557	65	\$127,171,617

¹Balance of Appropriation lapsed.

Source: Institutional Budget Requests

"TABLE 4

Utah System of Higher Education

Expenditures for Operations, By Institution, 1969-70 Through 1971-72

		1970-71 Actual	
	Education	Restricted	
Institution	and General	Funds*	Total
U of U	\$30,548,600	\$46,888,031	\$ 77,436,631
USU	13,588,067	14,172,886	27,760,953
WSC	8,365,816	1,933,453	10,293,269
SUSC	2,316,062	655,417	2,971,479
Snow	978,459	142,900	1,121,359
Dixie	1,250,788	129,299	1,380,087
CEU	744,844	114,206	859,050
UTC/P	1,473,606	231,641	1,705,247
UTC/SL	2,518,631	59,750	2,578,381
Board of Higher Education			
Administration	****	388,178	388,178
Statewide Program	****	671,181	671,181
Total All Institutions			
USHE Grand Total	\$61,784,873	\$65,386,942	\$127,171,819

Source: Institutional Budget Requests



	1	971-72 Actual				1	972-73 Budgeter	f	
General Fund Appropriation	%	Other Operating 'Revenue	%	Total 100%	General Fund Appropriation	%	Other Operating Revenue	%	Total 100%
\$25,402,000	31	\$56,913,422	69	\$82,315,422	\$26,255,000	29	\$ 64,155,241	71	\$ 90,410,241
12,474,000	36	21,796,565	64	34,270,565	13,459,100	36	23,618,469	64	34,077,569
6,074,000	48	6,580,781	52	12,654,781	6,884,300	49	7,181,005	51	14,065,305
1,925,000	58	1,410,316	42	3,335,316	2,179,700	60	1,445,393	40	3,625,093
346,000	69	383,964	31	1,229,964	1,001,100	76	315,304	24	1,316,404
949,000	64	541,464	36	1,490,464	1,069,900	64	611,380	36	1,681,280
638,000	62	385,191	38	1,023,191	765,900	66	402,699	34	1,168,599
1,069,000	52	1,000,456	48	2,069,456	1,399,400	51	1,342,589	49	2,741,989
1,826,000	52	1,690,683	48	3,516,683	2,611,200	66	1,359,895	34	3,971,095
407,142	90	43,656	10	450,798	376,288	89	46,899	11	423,187
738,793	100	0	0	738,793	1,021,376	100	******		1,021,376
\$52,348,935	37	\$90,746,498	63	\$143,095,433	\$57,023,264	36	\$100,478,874	64	\$157,502,138

	1971-72 Actua	I		1972-73 Budgete	d ·
Education	Restricted		Education	Restricted	
and General	Funds	Total	and General	Funds	Total
\$33,356,674	\$48,958,748	\$82,315,422	\$35,529,728	\$54,880,513	\$90,410,241
14,794,449	19,476,116	34,270,565	15,652,417	21,425,152	37,077,569
8,832,630	3,822,151	12,654,781	9,504,	4,560,474	14,065,305
2,601,887	733,429	3,335,316	2,836,836	788,257	3,625,093
1,058,041	171,923	1,229,964	1,137,100	179,304	1,316,404
1,330,122	160,342	1,490,464	1,462,640	218,640	1,681,280
829,504	193,687	1,023,191	947,956	240,643	1,188,599
1,774,586	294,870	2,069,456	2,390,214	461,775	2,851,989
2,986,639	530,044	3,516,683	3,456,653	514,549	3,971,202
_	450,798	450,798	*****	423,187	423,187
-	738,793	738,793	*****	1,021,376	1,021,376
\$67,564,532	\$75,530,901	\$143,095,433	\$72,918,375	\$84,713,870	\$157,632,245



TABLE 5
Utah System of Higher Education

Total Revenues for Education and General, By Institution, 1970-71 Through 1972-73

		1970-71 Student	Actual		
Institution	Appropriation	Fees	Other	Total	Appropriation
U of U	\$17,250,900	\$ 7,685,600	\$5,612,100	\$30,548,600	\$19,489,000
USU	8,262,380	3,548,629	1,777,058	13,588,067	9,616,000
WSC	5,267,500	2,195,059	903,257	8,365,816	6,019,000
susc	1,602,700	558,108	155,254	2,316,062	1,910,000
Snow	738,180	193,901	43,378	978,459	846,000
Dixie	800,920	374,202	75,666	1,250,788	949,000
CEU	534,100	145,438	65,306	744,844	628,000
UTC/P	877,100	353,339	243,167	1,473,606	1,064,000
UTC/SL	1,570,940	496,854	450,837	2,518,631	1,821,000
Total	\$36,904,720	\$15,554,130	\$9,326,023	\$61,784,873	\$42,342,000

Does not include fees from Continuing Education.
Continuing Education revenue is included in Other Revenue.

Source: Institutional Budget Requests



1971.7	2 Actual			1972·73 A	ctual	
Student				Student		
Fees	Other_	Total	Appropriation	Fees	Other	Total
\$8,992,726	\$4,874,948	\$33,356,674	\$21,441,000	\$ 9,101,426	\$4,987,302	\$35,529,728
3,832,837	1,345,612	14,794,449	10,367,959	3,816,800	1,476,658	15,652,417
2,026,472	787,158	8,832,630	6,784,300	2,031,837	688,694	9,504,831
586,472	105,415	2,601,887	2,149,700	545,358	141,778	2,836,836
188,818	23,223	1,058,041	1,001,100	157,222	21,222	1,137,100
329,654	51,468	1,330,122	1,069,900	304,944	87,796	1,462,640
128,289	73,215	829,504	765,900	108,122	73,934	947,956
478,589	231,997	1,774,586	1,399,400	509,137	481,677	2,390,214
612,334	553,305	2,986,639	2,611,200	712,552	132,901	3,456,653
\$17,176,191	\$8,046,341	£67,564,632	\$47,590.459	\$17,287,398	\$8,040,513	\$72,918,378



TABLE 6

Utah System of Higher Education

Total Student Credit Hours Produced,
By Institution, 1968-69 Through 1972-73

					
	1968-69	1969 70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
UNIVERSITIES					
University of Utah	791,724	845,194	868,758	928,027	938,361
Utah State University	399,556	379,199	376,586	372,596	393,321
FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES					
Weber State College	338,236	354,275	361,827	319,348	311,959
Southern Utah State College	77,171	77,945	87,550	84,612	78,324
COMMUNITY COLLEGES					
Snow College	41,380	33,014	34,785	32,196	28,207
Dxie College	46,048	44,578	49,011	43,949	44,141
College of Eastern Utah	30,983	30,112	30,866	29,594	24,810
TECHNICAL COLLEGES					
Utah Technical College/Provo	57,368	63,377	73,181	86,932	91,590
Utah Technical College/Salt Lake	94,621	92,476	98,966	118,506	140,662
USHE	1,878,649	1,921,974	1,981,630	2,015,760	2,051,375

Source: Annual Enrollment Analysis, 1972-73

Note: Totals include summer, evening, extension and continuing education, but exclude high

school.



TABLE 7
Utah System of Higher Education

Cost of Student Credit Hours Produced*
By Institution, 1967-68 Through 1972-73

			••	••		**
•	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	<u>1971-72</u>	1972-73
UNIVERSITIES						
University of Utah	\$25.34	\$26.95	\$33.45	\$35.16	\$35.94	\$37.86
Utah State University	23.57	25.56	32.73	36.08	39.71	39.80
FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES						
Weber State College	17.51	19.05	21.68	23.12	27.66	30.47
Southern Utah State College	20.87	23.26	26.29	26.45	30.75	36.22
COMMUNITY COLLEGES						
Snow Cotlege	17.40	18.24	27.91	28.13	32.86	40.31
Dixie College	21,99	21,09	23.68	25.52	30.27	33.14
College of Eastern Utah	20.18	20.17	23.13	24.13	28.03	38.21
TECHNICAL COLLEGES					•	
Utah Technical College/Provo	21.17	23.62	20.88	20,14	20.83	26.10
Utah Technical College/Salt Lake	17.93	18.09	23,24	25.45	25.20	24,57

^{*}Total Revenues for Education and General divided by Total Student Credit hours produced.



^{**}Includes reimbursed overhead.

Source: Office of the Commissioner as derived from the 1972-73 Institutional Budget Requests and Annual Enrollment Analyses.

V. Planning and Capital Facilities

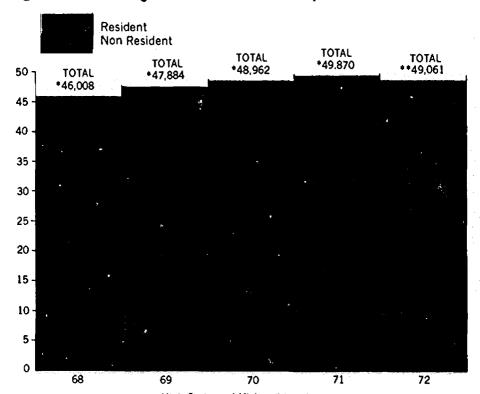


New Era Utah entered a new era in fiscal year 1972-73. For the first time in more than 25 years, enrollments in the Utah System of Higher Education decreased slightly from the previous year.

Although the system-wide decline only approximated 1 percent for the entire year, the fall term enrollment report showed an overall 2 percent decrease with every institution, with the exception of the two Utah Technical Colleges, showing some decline.

The 49,061 full-time, headcount enrollment reported for fall quarter was 809 students fewer than the year before. The slight decrease was an intensification of a leveling pattern in higher education enrollments which has been experienced for about the last four or five years. (See Figure 1.)

Figure 1. Autumn Quarter Enrollment in the System



Utah System of Higher Education
Autumn Enrollment, Extended Day Headcount
Years 1968-69 Through 1972-73

SOURCE: USHE Enrollment Reports. Tears 1908-09 THROUGH 1972-73

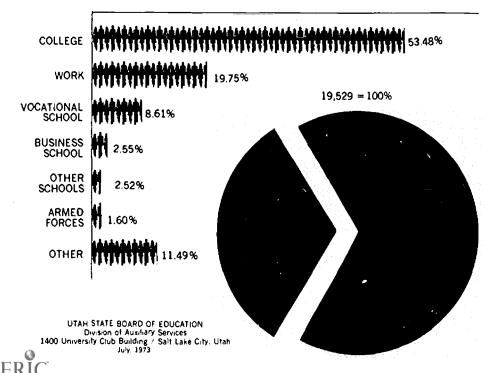
NOTE: Enrollments reported here may vary from previously reported figures. Enrollments for 1968 through 1971 were recalculated from institutional reports to reflect extended day scheduling for the University of Utah. Weber State College and Utah Technical Colleges at Salt Lake and Provo. In 1972 extended day are used for all campuses.

A rather stable enrollment picture had been forecast to begin in the mid-1970s with declining enrollments anticipated for the early 1980s. The fact that enrollments actually declined prior to when expected indicates other factors were involved in addition to anticipated stabilization and decline in college-age population which formed no basis for the enrollment forecasts.

Attitude Change

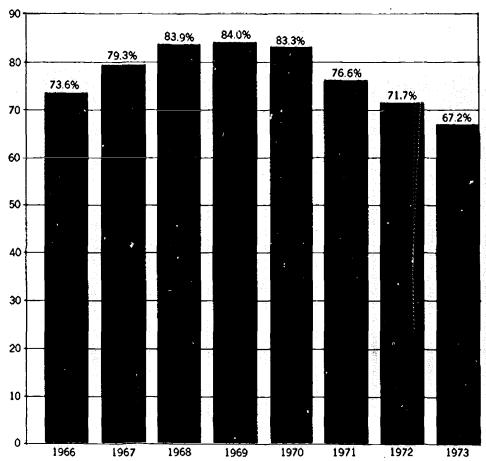
Some observers saw the Autumn 1972 decline in enrollments as indicating a change in attitude away from traditional college attendance. In spite of increased numbers of high school graduates, fewer were going on to college. The Spring 1973 high school intentions survey would seem to substantiate this hypothesis. The number of Utah students who said they intended to seek some form of post-secondary training had fallen to 67 percent from 72 percent the previous year. (See Figure 2)

Figure 2. Intentions of Utah's School Graduates, Spring 1973
(Total of 19,529 High School Graduates = 100%)



The 67 percent for Utah, in contrast with national norms was still "high." But the number of Utah students who had indicated post-high school education intentions had been as high as 84 percent in the past four years! (See Figure 3)

Figure 3. Additional Education Intentions, Utah High School Graduates, 1966 Through 1973



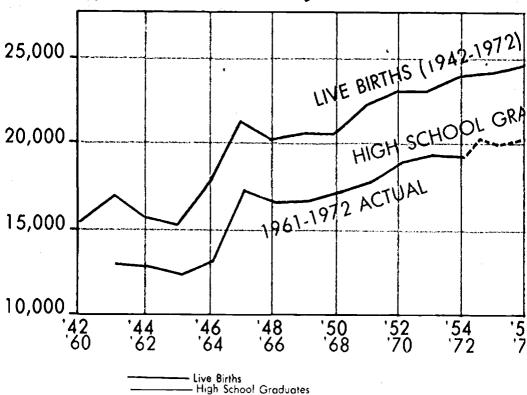
Number of graduating high school seniors indicating an intention to seek post-secondary training, as a percentage of total high school graduates, for years 1966 through 1973

SOURCE High School Intentions Survey, 1973



Without even considering the impact of an attitude change, a leveling trend in the number of live births during the mid and late 1950s are now being felt in enrollments. Simply stated, decreasing numbers of births to Utah mothers correlate directly with college enrollments approximately 18 years later. (See Figure 4.)

Figure 4. Comparison of Utah Live Births with Utah High School Graduates 18 years Later.





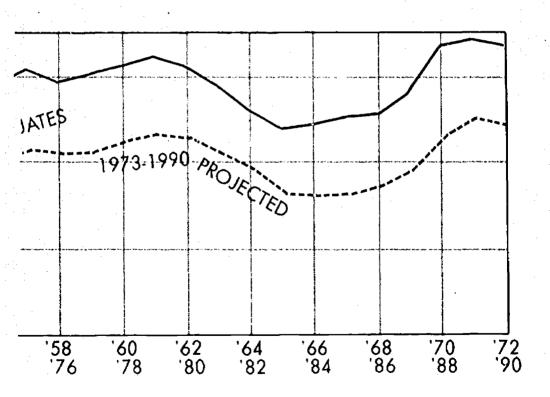
Projected H.S. Graduates

The prospect of leveling enrollments carries with it several implications with respect to space utilization and future construction on the campuses. Space utilization of classroom and teaching laboratories at all institutions was reported below the standards established by the State Building Board.

Maintain Existing Facilities

One of the Board of Higher Education's primary goals articulated this past year, has been the maintenance and effective utilization of the existing facilities. There will be need to update facilities for some functions through new construction in the future. But the Board sees more future capital facilities projects concentrated in rennovation, repair and improvements to existing facilities.

The following tables contain detailed planning and capital facilities data collected by the Office of the Commissioner:



SOURCE: UTAH VITAL STATISTICS
H.S. Graduates: Utah Dept. Public Instruction.
Projections: Office of the Commissioner



Tables

- TABLE 1 Autumn Enrollments, Headcount and FTE; Day Only Actual, 1964-65 Through 1970-71; Extended Day Actual, 1971-72 Through 1973-74; Extended Day Projected, 1974-75 Through 1977-78. p. 107
- TABLE 2 Autumn Headcount Enrollments, By Institution, With Numbers and Percentages of Resident and Nonresident Student, 1963-64 Through 1972-73. p. 108
- TABLE 3 Autumn Quarter Headcount Enrollment Projections, By Institution, 1973-74 Through 1977-78, p. 110
- TABLE 4 Autumn FTE Enrollments, By Institution, 1934-65 Through 1972-73, p. 111
- TABLE 5 A Comparison of Autumn Headcount Enrollments, 1971 and 1972, By Student Level and Residency, By Institution * p. 112
- TABLE 6 Utah College, Resident Freshmen and Sophomore Extended Day Enrollments, Autumn 1972, and Enrollments as a Percentage of Utah High School Graduates 1971 and 1972, p. 114
- p. 114
 TABLE 7 High School Graduates 1971 and 1972. Resident Freshmen and Sophomore Enrollments
 At All Utah Colleges, Autumn 1972. p. 115
- TABLE 8 Utah Resident Enrollment, By County and Institution, Headcount 1971 and 1972. With Percentages of Total County and Total Institutional Enrollments. p. 116
- TABLE 9 In-State, Out-of-State and Foreign Students As a Percentage of Total Enrollment, Autumn Headcount, 1969-1970 Through 1972-73, p. 120
- TABLE 10 Utah Counties Providing Greatest Resident Enrollment Percentage, By Institution, Autumn Headcount, 1972-73. p. 121
- TABLE 11 States Providing the Largest Nonresident Percentages of Total Enrollments, Autumn Headcount, 1972-73, By Institution. p. 122
- TABLE 12 College Student Migration Into and From Utah, 1968 Study, U.S. Office of Education. p. 124
- TABLE 13 A Comparison of Utah High School Graduates to Resident Entering Freshmen, Autumn Headcount, 1961 Through 1972, With 1973 Projections. p. 126
- TABLE 14 Intentions of Utah's High School Graduates, 1968 Through 1973, p. 127
- TABLE 15 A Comparison of the Intentions of Utah High School Graduates to Actual Entering Resident Freshmen, Utah Public and Private Colleges, 1969 Through 1972. p. 128
- TABLE 16 Public and Private Veteran Enrollments and Graduates, 1970-71 Through 1972-73. p. 129
- TABLE 17 Recommendations for Capital Facilities Appropriations 1974-75 (As approved by the State Board of Higher Education, September 25, 1973) p. 130
- TABLE 18 Recommendation for Capital Facilities Appropriation By Institution in Total Dollars, 1974-75, With Recommended and Actual Appropriations, 1973-74, p. 132
- TABLE 19 Analysis of Academic Space at Member Institutions, Autumn 1972, p. 133
- TABLE 20 Space Utilization and Projection of Optimum F.T.E. Enrollments, By Institution, Autumn Quarter Classrooms Only, 1972-73, p. 134
- TABLE 21 Space Utilization and Projections of Optimum F.T. E. Enrollments Summary, By Institution, 1969-70 Through 1972-73, Classrooms Only, p. 136
- TABLE 22 Space Utilization and Projections of Optimum F.T.E. Enrollments, By Institution, Autumn Quarter, Teaching Laboratories Only. p. 136
- TABLE 23 Space Utilization and Projections of Optimum F.T.E. Enrollments Summary, By Institution, 1968-69 Through 1972-73, Teaching Laboratories Only, p. 140



Utah System of Higher Education

Autumn Enrollments, Headcount and FTE;

Day Only Actual, 1964-65 Through 1970-71; Extendet Day Actual, 1971-72 Through 1973-74; Extended Day Projected, 1974-75 Through 1977-78.

			_	HEADCOUNT				FIE
		1	Moses	inform		Total		
	1941 1941	SCORIL!	a Month			5	ange.	
Year	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Number	Percentage	Number
1964-65	22.851	82.0%	5,002	18.0%	27,853	3,286	13.4%	27,604
1965-66	26,154	81.5	5,938	18.5	32,092	4,239	15.2	31,295
1966-67	27.417	81.3	6,304	18.7	33,721	1,629	5.1	32,893
1967-68	29.972	83,3	6,002	16.7	35,974	2,253	6.7	34,989
1968-69	33,060	84.9	5,873	15,1	38,933	2,959	82	36,570
1969-70	34,187	85.1	2,998	14.9	40,185	1,252	32	37,238
1970-71	35,593	85.1	6.254	14.9	41,847	1,662	4.1	38,504
1971-728	43,085	86.4	6,785	13,6	49,870	A/A	N/A	43,710
1972-73 ^b	41,740	85.1	7,321	14.9	49,061	(608)	(1.6)	43,506
1973.74	40,977	83.4	8,149	16,6	49,126	8	٦.	43,301
1974-75 Est.	40,132	82.3	8,605	17.7	48,737	(386)	(8)	42,906
1975-76 Est.	39,770	82.0	8,730	18.0	48,500	(233)	(S)	42,700
1976-77 Est.	39,606	82.0	8,694	18,0	48,250	(220)	(2)	42,525
1977-78 Est.	39,360	82.0%	8,640	18.0%	48,000	(220)	(2%)	42,300

Sources: Actual: Annuai Enrollment Reports, Office of the Commissioner

Projections: Office of the Commissioner

Extended day for University of Utah, Weber State College and the Technical Colleges at Provo and Salt Lake,

begins in 1971-72..

b Extended day for other schools begins 1972-73.



TABLE 2 Utah System of Higher Education

Autumn Headcount Enrollments,^a By Institution, With Numbers and Percentages of Resident and Nonresident Students, 1963-64 Through 1972-73

Institution	1963		1964		1965		1966	-67
U of U	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No	<u>%</u>
Resident	9,210	83.2%	10,364	84.3%	11,579		12,120	84.3%
Nonresident	1,857	16.8	1,928	15.7	2,275	16,4	2,249	15.7
î otal	11,067		12,292		13,854		14,369	
USU							7.7.	
Resident	4,350	68.7	4,644	67.1	5,260	67.0	5,101	63.2
Nonresident	1,984	31.3	2,272	32.9	2,587	33.0	2,975	36.8
Total	6,334		6,916		7,837		8,076	-
wsc								
Resident	3,065	91.0	3,914	93.8	4,640	93.7	5,206	93.6
Nonresident	303	9.0	258	6.2	314	6,3	354	6.4
Total	3,369		4,172		4,954		5,560	
SUSC	000	00.5	4 000		4 205	05.0	4.435	
Resident	889 115	88.5 11.5	1,093	86.4	1,395	85.3	1,475	88.3
Nonresident	1,004	11.0	172	<u>13.6</u>	240 1 63E	14.7	195	11.7
Total Spour	1,004		1.265		1,635		1,670	
Snow Resident	393	00.7				•••		
Nonresident		89.7	520	92.4	704	90,1	641	90.4
Total	45 438	10.3	43	<u> 7.6</u>	77	9,9	68	9.6
Dixie	430		563		781		709	
Resident	296	76.5	434	76.8	604	69.3	698	70.4
Nonresident	91	23.5	131	23.2	268	30.7	294	29,6
Total	387	23.0	565	23.2	872	50.7	992	25,0
CEU							332	
Resident	504	91.3	496	92.7	532	91.9	515	92.0
Nonresident	_48	8.7	_39_	7.3	47	8.1	45	8.0
Total	552		535		579		560	
UTC/P								
Resident	588	93.9	629	89.1	646	89.1	705	91,1
Nonresident	38	6.1	77	10.9	79	10.9	69	8.9
Total	626		706		725		774	
UTC/SL								
Resident	711	89.9	757	90.2	804	94.0	956	94.6
Nonresident	_80	<u> 10.1</u>	_82	9.8	51	6.0	<u>55</u>	5.4
Total	791		839		855		1,011	
USHE			~~~~	****	****	****	****	
Resident	20,006	81.4	22,851	82.0	26,154	81.5	27,417	81,3
Nonresiden t	4,561	18.6	5,002	18.0	5,938	18.5	6,304	18.7
Total	24,567		27,853		32,092		33,721	
BYU	4 -04							
Resident	4,784	33.6	5,477	33.3	6,400	34.2	6,736	33.6
Nonresident	9,452	<u>66.4</u>	10,976	66.7	12,325	<u>65.8</u>	13,292	66.4
Total	14,236		16,453		18,725		20,028	
Wostminster	277	62.		00.0	077	0F *		_
Resident	277	63.1	282	62.3	377	65.8	437	66.5
Nonresident Tanal	162	<u>36.9</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>37.7</u>	196	34.2	220	<u>33.5</u>
Total	439		453		673		657	
State Total	25,067	63.9	20.010	63.9	22 021	CA 4	24 = 22	
Resident Nonresident	14,175		28,610 16,149		32,931	64.1	34,590	63.6
	Contract of the Contract of th	30.1%		30.1%	18,459 51,390	<u>35.9</u> %	19,816	36.49
Total	39,242		44,759		01,390		54,406	

Extended Day enrollments are reported in 1971.72 for University of Utah, Weber State College, and Utah Technical Colleges at Provo and Salt Lake and for remaining institutions beginning in 1972-73.



Extended Day

1967 6			<u> </u>						xtended	UBY		
No. Section No.	1967	68	1968-	69	1969	70	1970	71	1971-	72 ⁸	1972	738
15.093	No.	<u>%</u>										
15.093 16.1 2,542 15.7 2,783 16.0 3,029 16.7 2,1358 15.7 2,0875 15.093 16.20 18.127 21.358 21.358 20,875 20,875 15.72 20,875 20,875 2.711 32.2 2,310 26.5 2,130 24.9 2,008 23.5 2,121 24.0 2,228 25.5 2.721 2.8 2.707 2.715 2.707 2.716 2.715 2.707 2.716 2.715	12,813	84.9%	13,688	84.3%	14,612	84.0%	15.098	83.3%	18.013	84.3%	17.193	82.4%
15.093		15.1	2,542		2,783		3,029					
2,715 32.2 2,310 26.5 2,130 24.9 2,008 23.5 2,121 24.0 2,228 26.5 5,8435 94.2 6,763 95.7 6,827 95.2 7,212 95.1 8,895 95.4 7,617 93.6 6,222 8,7070 3,342 4.8 371 4.9 406 4.6 525 6.4 1,557 89.4 1,602 90.7 1,501 87.5 1,687 86.7 1,508 80.9 1,438 81.4 1,541 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 747 90.7 866 89.8 712 91.4 72.8 8.8 697 88.7 586 88.8 777 9.3 98.8 10.2 67 8.6 83 10.2 89 11.3 74 11.2 674 72.2 796 72.6 845 <td>15,093</td> <td></td> <td>16,230</td> <td></td> <td>17,395</td> <td></td> <td>18,127</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	15,093		16,230		17,395		18,127					-
2,715 32.2 2,310 26.5 2,130 24.9 2,008 23.5 2,121 24.0 2,228 26.5 5,864 94.2 6,763 95.7 6,827 95.2 7,212 95.1 8,395 95.4 7,617 93.6 358 5.8 307 4.3 342 4.8 371 4.9 406 4.6 525 6.4 1,557 89.4 1,602 90.7 1,501 87.5 1,687 86.7 1,508 80.9 1,438 81.4 1,557 89.4 1,602 90.7 1,501 87.5 1,687 86.7 1,508 80.9 1,438 81.4 1,541 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 777 9.3 98 10.2 67 8.6 83 10.2 89 11.3 74 11.2 259 27.8 300 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6,408</td> <td>75.1</td> <td>6,526</td> <td>76.5</td> <td>6,721</td> <td>76.0</td> <td>6,520</td> <td></td>					6,408	75.1	6,526	76.5	6,721	76.0	6,520	
5,864 94.2 6,763 95.7 6,827 95.2 7,212 95.1 8,395 95.4 7,617 93.6 358 5.8 307 4.3 342 4.8 371 4.9 406 4.6 525 6.4 1,557 89.4 1,602 90.7 1,501 87.5 1,687 86.7 1,508 80.9 1,438 81.4 1,741 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 747 90.7 866 89.8 712 91.4 727 89.8 697 88.7 786 88.8 77 9.3 98 10.2 67 8.6 83 10.2 89 11.3 24 11.2 824 9.2 79.6 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4	2,715	32.2		26.5		24.9	2,008		-	24.0		26.5
1,557 89.4 1,602 90.7 1,501 87.5 1,687 86.7 1,508 80.9 1,438 81.4 1,541 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 1,741 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 1,741 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 1,741 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 1,741 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 1,741 10.6 1.766 1.716 1.716 1.716 1.829 1.824 1.824 1,741 10.6 1.724 1.725 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,742 1.724 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,742 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,742 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,742 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,743 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,744 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,244 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,244 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,244 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,245 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,247 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,257 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1.824 1,257 1.834 1.844 1.847 1.848 1.844 1.847 1,244 1.847 1.848 1.844 1.847 1.848 1.844 1,257 1.844 1.848 1.844 1.847 1.848 1.844 1.848 1,257 1.834 1.848 1.848 1.844 1.847 1.848 1.848 1,267 1.834 1.848 1.848 1.848 1.848 1.848 1,267 1.848 1.848 1.848 1.848 1.848 1.848 1.848 1,267 1.848	8,435				8,538		8,532		8,842		8,746	
6,222 7,070 7,169 7,583 8,801 8,142 1,557 89.4 1,602 90.7 1,501 87.5 1,687 86.7 1,508 80.9 1,438 81.4 1,741 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 747 90.7 866 89.8 712 91.4 727 89.8 697 88.6 88.8 72.9 89.8 10.2 89.8 11.3 74 11.2 674 72.2 796 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 6.1 622 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6,827</td> <td></td> <td>7,212</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>95.4</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>					6,827		7,212			95.4	-	
1,557 89.4 1,602 90.7 1,501 87.5 1,687 86.7 1,508 80.9 1,438 81.4 1,741 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 747 90.7 86C 89.8 712 91.4 727 89.8 697 88.7 586 88.8 77 9.3 98 10.2 67 8.6 83 10.2 89 11.3 74 11.2 824 9.3 964 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 512 93.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 586 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 <t< td=""><td>358</td><td>5.8</td><td>-</td><td>4.3</td><td>342</td><td>4.8</td><td>371</td><td>4.9</td><td></td><td>4.6</td><td></td><td>6.4</td></t<>	358	5.8	-	4.3	342	4.8	371	4.9		4.6		6.4
184 10.6 164 9.3 215 12.5 258 13.3 356 19.1 328 18.6 747 90.7 86C 89.8 712 91.4 727 89.8 697 88.7 586 88.8 77 9.3 98 10.2 67 8.6 83 10.2 89 11.3 74 11.2 674 72.2 796 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 512 93.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 586 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 6.1 622 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 957 <	6,222		7,070		7,169	<u> </u>	7,583 ———		8,801		8,142	
1,741 1,766 1,716 1,945 1,864 1,1766 747 90.7 866 89.8 712 91.4 727 89.8 697 88.7 586 88.8 77 9.3 98 10.2 67 8.6 83 10.2 89 11.3 74 11.2 674 72.2 796 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 933 29.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 586 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 6.1 52 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2,231 95.5 2,58	•									80.9	·=	
747 90.7 86C 89.8 712 91.4 727 89.8 697 88.7 586 88.8 77 9.3 98 10.2 67 8.6 83 10.2 89 11.3 74 11.2 674 72.2 796 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 933 1,096 1,162 1,201 1,129 300 26.6 257 23.0 614 6.8 30 4.3 35 6.1 62 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2,231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6	184	10,6		9.3	215	<u>12.5</u>		13.3		<u>19.1</u>		18.6
77 9.3 98 10.2 67 8.6 83 10.2 89 11.3 74 11.2 674 72.2 796 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 572 93.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 586 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 5.1 52 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 95.7 93.5 1,166 94.4 2.231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 142 5.3 1,214 96.6 1,506 97.4 1,675	1,741		1,766		1,716		1,945		1,864		1,766	
824 964 779 810 786 660 674 72.2 796 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 512 93.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 586 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 5.1 52 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 614 694 665 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2.231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 142 5.3<								89.8	697	88.7		
674 72.2 796 72.6 845 72.7 842 70.1 829 73.4 859 77.0 259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 572 93.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 586 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 5.1 52 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2.231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 142 5.3 1,214 96.6 1,506 97.4 1,675 97.5 1,749 98.5 4,180 99.6 4,275 98.5 1,224 96.6 1,506 1,1718	77	9,3		10.2	<u>67</u>	8.6		10.2		11.3		<u>11.2</u>
259 27.8 300 27.4 317 27.3 359 29.9 300 26.6 257 23.0 572 93.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 586 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 6.1 52 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 614 80 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2,231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 142 5.3 43 3.4 40 2.6 43 2.5 27 1.5 18 .4 66 1.5 43 3.4 40 2.6 43 2.5 27 1.5 18 .4 66 1.5 49.972 83.3 33.060 84.9 34.187 85.1	824		964				810		786		660	
933 1,096 1,162 1,201 1,129 1,116 672 93.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 586 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 5.1 52 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2,231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 142 5.3 1,214 96.6 1,506 97.4 1,675 97.5 1,749 98.5 4,180 99.6 4,275 98.5 4.3 3.4 40 2.6 43 2.5 27 1.5 18 .4 66 1.5 29,972 83.3 33,060 84.9 34,187 85.1 35,593 85.1 43,095 86.4							842		829	73.4	859	77.0
672 93.2 664 95.7 650 94.9 686 91.8 511 91.9 481 95.8 42 6.8 30 4.3 35 5.1 52 8.2 45 8.1 21 4.2 811 94.9 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2,231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 142 5.3 1,214 96.6 1,506 97.4 1,675 97.5 1,749 98.5 4,180 99.6 4,275 98.5 4.3 3.4 40 2.6 43 2.5 27 1.5 18 .4 66 1.5 4.9,972 83.3 33,060 84.9 34,187 85.1 35,593 85.1 43,035 86.4 41,527 85.0 6,002 16.7 5,873 15.1	259	<u>27.8</u>		<u>27.4</u>	317	<u>27,3</u>		29,9		26.6		23.0
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	933		1,096		1,162		1,201		1,129		1,116	
614 694 685 638 656 502 811 94.9 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2,231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 142 5.3 1,214 96.6 1,506 97.4 1,675 97.5 1,749 98.5 4,180 99.6 4,275 98.5 4.3 3.4 40 2.6 43 2.5 27 1.5 18 .4 66 1.5 1,267 1,546 1,718 1,776 4,198 4,341 4 29,972 83.3 33,060 84.9 34,187 85.1 35,593 85.1 43,095 86.4 41,627 85.0 6,002 16.7 5,873 15.1 5,998 14.9 6,254 14.9 6,785 13.6 7,321 15.0 35,974						94.9	586			91.9		
811 94.9 775 90.4 957 93.5 1,166 94.4 2,231 95.5 2,558 94.7 44 5.1 82 9.6 66 6.5 69 5.6 105 4.5 142 5.3 1,214 96.6 1,506 97.4 1,675 97.5 1,749 98.5 4,180 99.6 4,275 98.5 43 3.4 40 2.6 43 2.5 27 1.5 18 .4 66 1.5 1,257 1,546 1,718 5.1 35,593 85.1 43,095 86.4 41,527 85.0 6,002 16.7 5,873 15.1 5,998 14.9 6,254 14.9 6,785 13.6 7,321 15.0 35,974 38,933 33.4 8,230 34.1 8,543 34.1 8,020 31.9 7,606 31.0 13,592 66.7 14,851 66.6 15,914 <th< td=""><td>42</td><td>6.8</td><td></td><td>4.3</td><td></td><td><u>5,1</u></td><td></td><td>8,2</td><td></td><td>8.1</td><td></td><td>4.2</td></th<>	42	6.8		4.3		<u>5,1</u>		8,2		8.1		4.2
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	614		694		685		638		556		502	
855 857 1,023 1,235 2,336 2,705 1,214 96.6 1,506 97.4 1,675 97.5 1,749 98.5 4,180 99.6 4,275 98.5 43 3.4 40 2.6 43 2.5 27 1,5 18 .4 66 1.5 1,267 1,546 1,548 34,187 85.1 35,593 85.1 43,095 86.4 41,527 85.0 29,972 83.3 33,060 84.9 34,187 85.1 35,593 85.1 43,095 86.4 41,527 85.0 6,002 16.7 5,873 15.1 5,998 14.9 6,254 14.9 6,785 13.6 7,321 15.0 35,974 38,933 33.4 8,230 34.1 8,543 34.1 8,020 31.9 7,606 31.0 13,592 66.7 14,851 66.6 15,914 65.9 16,478 65,9 17,096 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,166</td> <td>94,4</td> <td>2,231</td> <td>95.5</td> <td>2,558</td> <td>94.7</td>							1,166	94,4	2,231	95.5	2,558	94.7
1,214 96.6 1,506 97.4 1,675 97.5 1,749 98.5 4,180 99.6 4,275 98.5 43 3.4 40 2.6 43 2.5 27 1.5 18 .4 66 1.5 1,267 1,546 1,718 1,718 1,776 43.035 86.4 41,527 85.0 29,972 83.3 33,060 84.9 34,187 85.1 35,593 85.1 43,035 86.4 41,527 85.0 6,002 16.7 5,873 15.1 5,998 14.9 6,254 14.9 6,785 13.6 7,321 15.0 35,974 38,933 33.4 8,230 34.1 8,543 34.1 8,020 31.9 7,606 31.0 13,592 66.7 14,851 66.6 15,914 65.9 16,478 65.9 17,096 68.1 16,959 69.0 20,375 22,304 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1	44	<u>5.1</u>		9.6		6.5	69	5.6		4.5		5.3
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	855		857		1,023		1,235		2,336		2,705	
1,267 1,646 1,718 1,776 4,198 4,341 29,972 83.3 33,060 84.9 34,187 85.1 35,593 85.1 43,095 86.4 41,527 85.0 6,002 16.7 5,873 15.1 5,998 14.9 6,264 14.9 6,785 13.6 7,321 16.0 35,974 38,933 40,185 41,847 49,870 49,870 48,848 6,783 33.3 7,453 33.4 8,230 34.1 8,543 34.1 8,020 31.9 7,606 31.0 13,592 66.7 14,851 66.6 15,914 65.9 16,478 65.9 17,096 68.1 16,959 69.0 20,375 22,304 24,144 25,021 25,021 25,116 24,565 615 77.6 661 73.6 596 71.5 509 72.9 496 61.0 537 69.9 178 22.4 237<			•				1,749	98.5	4,180	99.6	4,275	98.5
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	43	3.4		2.6	43	2,5	27	<u>1,5</u>				1.5
6,002 16.7 5,873 15.1 5,998 14.9 6,264 14.9 6,785 13.6 7,321 15.0 6,783 33.3 7,453 33.4 8,230 34.1 8,543 34.1 8,020 31.9 7,606 31.0 13,592 66.7 14,851 66.6 15,914 65.9 16,478 65.9 17.096 68.1 16,959 69.0 20,375 77.6 661 73.6 596 71.5 809 72.9 496 61.0 537 69.9 178 22.4 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1 37,370 65.4 41,174 66.3 43,013 66.0 44,745 66.1 51,601 63.1 49,670 67.2 19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,198 31.9% 24,511 32.8%	1,207	••••	1,546		1,718		1,776	***	4,198	,,,,,	4,341	
35,974 38,933 40,185 41,847 49,870 48,848 6,783 33.3 7,453 33.4 8,230 34.1 8,543 34.1 8,020 31.9 7,606 31.0 13,592 66.7 14,851 66.6 15,914 65.9 16,478 65.9 17.096 68.1 16,959 69.0 20,375 77.6 661 73.6 596 71.5 509 72.9 496 61.0 537 69.9 178 22.4 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1 37,370 65.4 41,174 66.3 43,013 66.0 44,745 66.1 51,601 63.1 49,670 67.2 19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,198 31.9% 24,511 32.8%							35,593	85.1	43,035	86.4		
6,783 33.3 7,453 33.4 8,230 34.1 8,543 34.1 8,020 31.9 7,606 31.0 13,592 66.7 14,851 66.6 15,914 65.9 16,478 65.9 17,096 68.1 16,959 69.0 615 77.6 661 73.6 596 71.5 509 72.9 496 61.0 537 69.9 178 22.4 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1 793 898 833 833 835 835 813 768 37,370 65.4 41,174 66.3 43,013 66.0 44,745 66.1 51,601 66.1 49,670 67.2 19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,198 31.9% 24,511 32.8%		16.7		<u>15.1</u>		14.9		<u>14.9</u>	_	13.6		15.0
13,592 66.7 14,851 66.6 15,914 65.9 16,478 65.9 17,096 68.1 16,959 69.0 615 77.6 661 73.6 596 71.5 509 72.9 496 61.0 537 69.9 178 22.4 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1 793 898 833 66.0 44,745 66.1 51,601 66.1 49,670 67.2 19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,198 31.9% 24,511 32.8%	35,974		38,933		40,185		41,847		49,870		48,848	
20,375 22,304 24,144 25,021 25,116 24,565 615 77.6 661 73.6 596 71.5 509 72.9 496 61.0 537 69.9 178 22.4 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1 793 898 833 835 835 813 768 37,370 65.4 41,174 66.3 43,013 66.0 44,745 66.1 51,601 66.1 49,670 67.2 19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,198 31.9% 24,511 32.8%							-	34.1	1		•	
615 77.6 661 73.6 596 71.5 509 72.9 496 61.0 537 69.9 178 22.4 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1 768 37.370 65.4 41.174 66.3 43.013 66.0 44.745 66.1 51.601 66.1 49.670 67.2 19.772 34.6% 20.961 33.7% 22.149 44.0% 22.958 33.9% 24.198 31.9% 24.511 32.8%		<u>66.7</u>		<u>66.6</u>		<u>65.9</u>		<u>65,9</u>		68.1		69.0
178 22.4 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1 37,370 65.4 41,174 66.3 43,013 66.0 44,745 66.1 51,601 66.1 49,670 67.2 19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,196 31.9% 24,511 32.8%	20,375		22,304		24,144		25,021		25,116		24,565	
178 22.4 237 26.4 237 28.5 226 27.1 317 39.0 231 30.1 37,370 65.4 41,174 66.3 43,013 66.0 44,745 66.1 51,601 66.1 49,670 67.2 19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,196 31.9% 24,511 32.8%									496	61.0		
37,370 65.4 41,174 66.3 43,013 66.0 44,745 66.1 51,601 6d.1 49,670 67.2 19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,198 31.9% 24,511 32.8%	178	22,4		<u> 26.4</u>	237	28.5	226		317	<u>39.0</u>		30.1
19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9% 24,198 31.9% 24,511 32.8%	793	••••	898		833		835			•	waring.	,,,,,
19,772 34.6% 20,961 33.7% 22,149 44.0% 22,958 33.9%; 24,198 31.9% 24,511 32.8%				66.3	43,013	66.0		66.1				
57,142 62,135 65,162 67,703 /5,799 74,181		34.6%		<u>33.7</u> %		44.0%				31.9%	24,511	32.8%
	5/,142		62,135		65,162		67,703		10,/99		/4,181	

Sources: C.C.H.E. Legislative Budget Recommendations 1963-64 through 1968-69. U.S.H.E. Annual Enrollment Reports 1969-70 through 1971-72. Autumn Enrollment Reports, 1972-73 and 1973-74.



TABLE 3 Utah System of Higher Education

Autumn Quarter Headcount Enrollment Projections, By Institution, 1973-74 through 1977-78

	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
U of U					
Resident	16,529	16,010	15,756	15,628	15,550
Nonresident	4,129	4,408	4,444	4,472	4,450
Total	20,658	20,418	20,200	20,100	20,000
				•	-
USU					
Resident	5,967	5,664	5,494	5,407	5,340
Nonresident	2,566	2,712	2,706	2,693	2,660
Total	8,533	8,376	8,200	8,100	8,000
WSCa					
Resident	7,813	7,836	7,896	7,781	7,667
Nonresident	490	491	504	519	533
Total	8,303	8,327	8,400	8,300	8,200
0.100					
SUSC		4.4-4			
Resident	1,266	1,178	1,121	1,072	1,064
Nonresident	354	356	354	338	336
Total	1,620	1,534	1,475	1,410	1,400
Snow					
Resident	697	695	697	679	665
Nonresident	6.2	62	63	61	60
Total	759	757	760	740	725
Dixie					
Resident	889	842	793	780	760
Nonresident	237	224	227	220	215
Total	1,126	1,066	1,020	1,000	975
CEU					
Resident	608	587	573	549	525
Nonresident	25	24	27	26	25
Total	633	611	600	575	550
UTC-P ^a					
Resident	2,569	2,582	2,617	2 601	
Nonresident	2,569 191	2,562	2,017	2,691 234	2,760
Total	2.760	2,792	2,845	2,925	3,000
	2,700	_,,,,_	2,040	2,020	3,000
UTC-SL ^a					
Resident	4,639	4,738	4,880	4,983	5,034
Nonresident	<u>95</u>	118	120	117	116
Total	4,734	4,856	5,000	5,100	5,150
USHE					
Resident	40,977	40,132	39,827	39,570	39,365
Nonresident	8,149	8,605	8,673	8,680	8,635
Total	49,126	48,737	48,500	48,250	48,000
					-

urce: Office of the Commissioner, USHE, November 20, 1973

Extended day.

TABLE 4 Utah System of Higher Education

Autumn FTE* Enrollments,^a
By Institution, 1964-65 Through 1972-73

							l	Extended Day	Day
	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72 ^(a)	1972-73
מ מן מ	11,703	12,499	13,186	13,753	14,514	15,448	15,991	19,732	19,531b
ngn	7,085	7,822	8,125	8,485	8,404	8,112	7,985	8,504	8,597
WSC	4,106	5,303	5,657	6,320	6,590	6,827	7,075	7,021	6,512
susc	1,281	1,616	1,642	1,684	1,709	1,656	1,858	1,811	1,717
Snow	285	788	728	851	636 6	792	824	285	657
Dixie	555	867	666	919	1,098	1,122	1,148	1,062	1,031
CEU	276	622	929	623	685	299	647	541	459
UTC/P	669	751	770	927	296	921	1,243	1,709	2,094
UTC/SL	1,017	1,027	1,214	1,421	1,614	1,693	1,733	2,545	2,862
Total USHE	27,604	31,295	32,893	34,989	36,570	37,238	38,504	43,710	43,460

*Full Time Equivalent Student

45 Credit hours per year for undergraduate students

36 Credit hours per hour for graduate students through 1970-71; beginning in 1971-72, 30 Credit hours per year for graduate students.

U.S.H.E. Annual Enrollment Reports 1969-70 through 1971-72, Autumn Quarter Enrollment Report, 1972-73. Source: C.C.H.E. Annual Enrollment Analysis 1964-65 through 1968-69

Beginning 1971-72 University of Utah, Weber State College, Utah Technical Colleges at Provo and Salt Lake enrollments are extended day with other institutions beginning 1972-73. ~

b Excludes medical school students,



TABLE 5 Utah System of Higher Education

A Comparison of Autumn Headcount^a Enrollments, 1971 and 1972, By Student Level and Residency, By Institution

Total	7. 1972 Deff.	-	17,482 (4.2%)				6,520 (5.4)0	8,746 (5%)		7,617 (8,774)		8,142 (7,3%)	(4.274)	328 7.6	_		586 (15.9%)	74 16.9	660 16.0%		(17.6%)	W. 25 311.		(4.7%)	
T.	P71 19		18,757 17.4		۵			8,790		8,340 7,0	i	8,781	1,501				269	&				1,145 1,1		8 1	2
	% Ž	•	(64.7%)	0.0	(£2.3%)		60	100.00		(33,3%)	ä	(34.0%)	 100.0%	0.0	100.0%		(14.3%)	0.0	(14.3%)	-	(0000	%9.09		1	
Others	1972	i	8	m	2		•	4		3	4	8	ø	0	9		9	•	9	;	2 0	æ		ı	ŧ
	1971		8	m	8		0 0	•		8	m	3	0	0	•		7	٥	7	į	5 ^	' 8		ı	1
	% Q.		9.5%	3.1	6.2%		(38.9%)	(3.4%)		ı	1	1	1	i			ı	-	١	-	1 1	ı		,	1
Graduates	2761		3.283	2	4.324		3 8	1,367		í	1	ı	ı	ı	1		1	1	١		1 1			I	
	1761		2,999	1,074	4,073		1,168	1,387		1	t.		ı	ı	ı		1	!	ı		l I	-		1	۱
	N Diff.	_	13.2%	29.2	15.2%		(1.4%)	(%) (%)		(36.61)	14.5	(17.6%)	4.24 X.24	4.44	7.7		ı	1	ì		1 1	1		ı	1
Senior	1972		2.894	4	3,358		278	1,550		100,	2	1,080	8	R	8		1	1	1		1 1			I	
	1971	•	2 557	600	2,916		797	28.		1,241	69	1,310	283	12	310		1	ı	1		1 1			١	
	× č		17.9%	712	24.5%		12.9%	16.3%		(13.6%)	10.6	(12.2%)	15%	42	2.0%		1	1	1		l į	1		•	
Junor	1972		3.038	618	3,656		<u> </u>	1.63		1,168	8	1,262	83	ß	313		ı	1			1 1			1	١
	1971		2576	361	2,937		1,126	1,403		1,352	8	1.437	8	8	307		1	ì	1		1 (1		ı	•
	D.F.		(4.6%)	4.9	(3.1%)	·	8	2.8%		(36,3%)	25.0	(8.4%)	(18.1%)	16.2	(12.1%)		(21.5%)	(4,2)	(19.8%)		(43.2%)	(36,79)		(×1.9)	8
Sophomore	1972		2.951	919	3,567		2865	1,478		1,554	128	1,679	8	8	376		179	R	8	;	213 24	282	į	20	•
S	1761	-	3 093	587	3,680		1,093	1,438		1,733	5	1,833	88	74	428		872	74	22	;	2 5	<u> </u>	i	Ę :	K
e	y k		(23.6%)	(2.9)	(20.9%)		(12.3%)	(9.4%)		3.4%	21.2	385	(3.5%)	(75.7)	(%1.6)		(13,2%)	(21.5)	(14.2%)	į	, 6 2 3 3	2.6%	i	10.2%	Ş
Freshmen	1972	-	5.268		ł			2,715		3.840		40,63	28.		ì		5	25	3	1	8 6	787			~
	1761	-	9689		7,923		2210			3,933		4,117	9	902	118		4 6.2	8	223		3 8	761	;	R	K
II	4	-	ر ا ا		Tetal		R S	,	J.	z.	Ę		SUSC Res	Nonres	Toral	Snow	3	Nonres	Total	Dixie	Nonres	Total	CEU		



				ور	,		3		13	3		3
	t,	2	157	26	0.001	e e	3	10.2	(1.8)	5.23	(8)	(22)
	2,568	3	2,700	4275	\$	494	41,816	7,378	49,194	7,606	16,959	24,565
	1224	35	2,334	4,165	ដ	4.198	43,417	969'9	50,113	8,020	17,096	25,116
•	1,50	0.0	11,3%	1,4	(50.0)	(4.3%)	(2.7%)	20.0	(2.6%)	ı	1	-
	ž	٥	376	1,997	-	1,996°C	3058	2	3,070	ı	ı	ı
	8	•	803¢	2,085 1,997	7	2,087	3,143	2	3,153	1	ı	ı
	ŀ	ı	ı	i	-	ı	1.5%	13.0	4.7X	Ĭ,	(12.5)	(7.3%)
	ı	ì	ı	ı	1	Ι	4,230	1,461	5,691	1,027	1,280	2,307
		1	ı		'	1		1,283	5,460		1,463	
	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	K	18.0	3.6%	(12.0%)	(S, LL)	37.11
	1	1	1	1		١	5,469	88	6,322	824.	3,201	4,639
	I	1	ı	1	ı	1	5,378	22	6,101	7,635	3,617	5,262
	1	ı)	1	1	,	8	46.7	12.8%	(9.6%)	(1.0	(3.6%)
	1	1	 1	ı	I	•		1,123		1,407	3,663	5,070
	1	1	<u>'</u>	1	1	ı		E		1,567	3,700	5,257
	(30.1)	73.9	Ř	176.3%	200.0	176,6%	3	5.9	5%	(9.3%)	8	3.1%
	8	\$	345	Ē	6	8	7 509	7	8,873	1,527	3,948	5,475
	 	R	ង			282	2	1288	8,303	1,684	3,625	5,309
	22.1%	17.2	21.8%	TC-SL Res 1,801 1,507 (16,3%)	0.00	(14.5%)	(11.6%)	(1.8)	(30.3%)		3.8	3.9 %
	\$	201	Total 1,200 1,461 21.8%	1,507	8	1,563	15.810	2566	18,375	2.207	4,867	7,074
į	1,113	6	700	1,801	82	1,829	17.875	2,611	20,486	2.118	4,691	6,809
CONTRACTOR CHARACTER STATE OF CH	UTC-Proses	Norve	Total	OTC-SL Re	Nonre	Total	USHE Total Res. 17875 15810 (116%)	Nonres	Total	B.Y.U. Res 2.118 2.207	Nonres	Total
Т	DIC	n a										

Total 27,518 25,660 6.8% 14,357 14,516 1.1 Source: USHE Autumn Quarter enrollment report 1970-1971.

() Connotes decrees

113

(3.1%) (10.8) (5.5%)

2 5 2

3 8 E

£ 5.78

ک س ک

1 1 1

1 1 1

11.6% 30.8 16.1%

₹ 2 8

য় ৯ ফ্র

(7.0%) (15.8)

E 8 75

52 72 **35**

(23.3%)

112 56 168

8 8 E

7.9% 22.7

5 5 12 5 5 12

128 7.9 223

Westminster Res Norres Total

ı

(3.9%) 2.1 (2.0%)

24,568 74,527

51,991 24,051 76,042

(2.3%)

1.2% 3,158 3,084 (.5) 13 13 .6% 3,177 3,097

2741

(1.3%) 5,193 (6.3) 2,756 (3,2%) 7,949

3.8% 7,142 7,051 6.8 4,379 4,105 5.0% 11,521 11,156

(25%) 6,998 7,266 7.9 4,528 4,834 1.1% 11,526 12,100

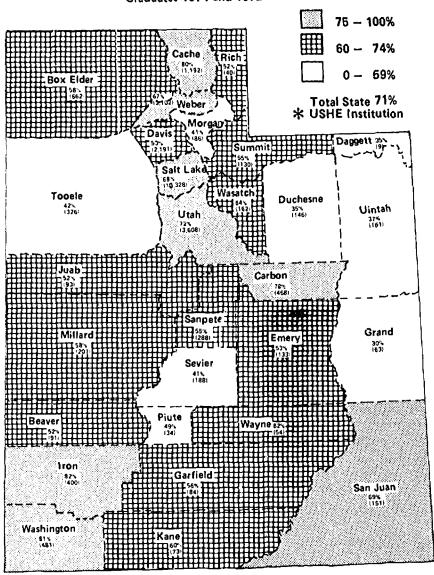
9.8% 9.381 9.148 1.5 4.976 5.368 6.8% 14,357 14,516

Res 20,119 18,153 Norres 7,399 7,507 Total 27,518 25,560

State Total

TABLE 6 Utah System of Higher Education

Utah College, Resident Freshmen and Sophomore Extended Day Enrollments
Autumn 1972, and Enrollments as a Percent of Utah High School
Graduates 1971 and 1972



Source: USHE Autumn Enrollment Report.

TABLE 7 Utah System of Higher Education

High School Graduates 1971 and 1972, Resident Freshmen and Sophomore Enrollments At All Utah Colleges, Autumn 1972

County	Number of High School Graduates 1971 and 1972	Resident Freshman, Sophomore Enrollments at all Utah Colleges Autumn 1972	Resident Freshman and Sophomore enrollment as a percentage of High School Graduates
Beaver	176	91	52%
Box Elder	1,146	662	58
Cache	1,485	1,192	80
Carbon	598	468	78
Daggett	26	9	35
Davis	4,142	2,191	53
Duchesne	421	146	35
Emery	251	133	53
Garfield	151	84	56
Grand	209	63	30
Iron	486	400	82
Juab	179	93	52
Kano	121	73	60
Millard	348	201	58
Morgan	209	86	41
Piute	69	34	49
Rich	7 7	40	52
Salt Lake	15,106	10,328	68
San Juan	219	151	69
Sanpete	522	288	55
Sevier	463	188	41
Summit	235	130	55
Togele	781	326	42
Uintah	432	161	37
Utah	4,996	3,608	72
Wasatch	253	162	64
Washington	592	481	81
Wayne	87	54	62
Weber	4,602	3,102	67
Undetermined		2,358	
Utah Resident Student	19,158	27,303	71%

Source: High School Intentions Survey, 1971 and 1972 U.S.H.E. Autumn Enrollment Report, 1972



Utah System of Higher Education Autumn Resident Enrollment, By County and Institution, Headcount^a 1971 and 1972, With Percentages of Total County and Total Institutional Enrollments.

	i	000		1	UNU		1	WSC			\$USC		$\overline{}$	Snow	
County	No	County	l'al	No	County	' Ait'	No.	County	ing	No.	County	hat.	,	County	1.3
Berrie	t	-	1.41.		-	1	1	Carsing	INC	- ```	County	ind.		Panara.	108
1971	17	120%	99%		148	30%	1 1	.7%	.07%	50	47.0	292	١,	25	14
1972	12	9.4	97	19		- 25	>	24	04	91	401	2 55	ا ا		00
& Change	123 (%)	.		(1180)	L	i	130 0			113 60	1	i .	11000	l.	
2 Ban Elder		,					T	.		****				1	
1971	120	10 2	84	528		7 56	332	28 4	198			52	- 11		1 58
	108	101	62	458	427	7.04	336	218	6 45			13			85
* Charge	(9.2%)	<u>.</u>		112 150			215	!		12.65		1	154 5%	ı'	
1. Cache				1		1	T		• • • • • •				****	†	
1871	79	"	t)	2 089	92 9	44 82	67	1.4	. 54	, ,	,	47	1 ,	1	7
1872	. 72	"	42		419	44 30	61	. 19	· aq		,	13		1 2	1 62
% Change	16 402			(8.3%)		L	nn			25.		į.	200 0%		
l Cerbon	1			1			T''''							*	
1871	90	144	49	46	128	1 23	24			10		67		2	14
1972	26.7%	19.1	146	124 753	101	98	ท	. 37	30		10	42	1		
* Change	1.2.			124 141		.	10.2%		i	(40 0%)		i	100 0%	1 .	
& Diego.		l - '	:			i	' '	7	1 - 4	J '		T	T	T	
1471			00	, , ,	11)	07	1 3	12.2	02	0		00			00
	1 .		00		27.3	06	1 2	1# 2	03	1	8.1	97	1 1	81	.17
S Chine		↓		(40.00)			- 04			100 0%	·	i	100 0%	l	L
9 Dems	1156	32.8		470		4	İ		Ī	1		1		1	
1971	1.125	91.3	8 56 6 64	475	,,,,,	1 39	1,318	36 1	18 80	19	4	1 00	10		247
% Change	1 200		• •	100	, 127	7 01	1,368	36.3	18 66	1267%	•	2.36	18		301
		·				i	(3,8%)	i		126.7%		i	110 0%	١ ـــــ ا	- 4
7 Duchers 1971	13	. 42	97	,, ;					i	l '	[ĺ		
1971	1 16	77		1 %	26.6	1 02	12	1	14		•	-12	!) 35 j	1 19
S Change	22.1	, **	٧.	1137	40		(35 CHJ	•1	12	1	•	97		13	96
		4 4					1000			1500			137 8 %		
E Emery 1971		12.1						i							
1977	1 1	122	.14	1 34	18 1	59	l 3.		CC2		21		12	(00	1 97
% Change	l and		,,,	11110		74	150 0	24	01	12.	10	28	l	19	1 37
	+	·					13000	i	····	(33.34)			36.5%	i	
9 Garfield 1871	١.	1 23	03	24	10.5					,			l	ļ	
1972	;		01	1 6		. 41 . 29		20	04	1 10	36 7	400	,	10	41
A Change	را‱ أ		٠,	(32 15)	10.2		133 70	; !!	03	(5.0%)	42 8	3 96		1.5	34
0 Grand	1	ķ					120.00			(1000)			133 3%	1	
1971	122	21 2	.10	l			l :			1 .	1				
1973	1 12		1.0	29 35	21 S	54	11	7.0	12		• • •	. 92	1	1.8	71
% Change	- Tox			1 26 A	~-	,	ann	,,,	11	150 051	3.5	38	2	17	24
t iron	+	*				-		·		130,00					
1971	-42		22	62	7.2	. 75	١.,	,		ا ا					
1972	34	: 16	- 21	44		21	1	•	03	529 551	78 0	36.21 36.31	٠	0	ox
N-Change	124.2%		-	111 832	•••			•	i •	4.7	/80	36 31	8	, ,	00
2 June	111123												·	į	-
1871	10	9.5	08	n	127	33		2.0	os.	25			l		
1972	1 10	1 1 5	oe .	1 17	111	26	1 : 1		12	1	14.8	1 25	13	108	1 8 2
% Change	1 0%		-	(26,1%)			125 0	77		(26 05)	11.4	' 73	135	108	2 /
3 Kans		÷	·						-					.	
3 Kare 1971	29	21 8	.19	14	118	n	ا د ا	22	.04	l ».	29 5	292	۱.		04
1972	"		62	1 15	122	: 25	; ;	15	08	2	27.0	3 36	۱ ،		04
% Change	nn			19 350		:	100 05	•••	, ~	11055	17.3		۱ 🖔		۳.
4. Millard	t	÷				·				1			ļ	h	
4. Millard 1971	١.		.00	1 13	24 1	1.20	Ι.			I			۱	1	
1972	21	1.1	11			106	:	2.4	.11	91 71	26.4	8 04 4 54	'}	38	1.0
															15



TABLE 8 (continued)

	·	2.1			CEU		_	uter			UTC SL		L	Bru		١,	y astronic sie			lare of sile	h
Caurts	441	County	100	1 40	co di	33	40	Court	To a	10	Count,	in i	No	Court	100	30	call.	17	No.	Cale.	77
1 144.4	+	•					+				County	ing_		Cunity			-21211	11198	1 To	Cayete	1015
1971	1 11	175	1.32		05	36%	1	15	04	ļ,	445	175	i .						l l		
1412		112	1 82		a ·	œ.	i .	42	23	1 1	14		23	14.25	29%	,	1	14%	142	100 0%	2
N. Charge	27 N	-	-	2	-		500 ON	• /	**	57 15	4.	4,	21	18.5	74	1 1	•	19	127	1000	2
	1			1			J~~~.			1 7 1			(\$2%)			-			11045		
I Bot Ester NOT	1 .			i						1						ŀ		•	1		
1911			*	!	1	.20	10		45	1 1	,	19	143	120	1.78	4	1	12	1 121	190.0	1.2
	1	,	54		1	21		5	50	l to	15	12	124	11.5	163	1 ,	1	54	1 075	100.0	- ; ;
1.0147#	3754			•			50 0%			13004		,	c1214*			15 PM			4.25		-
l carry	1			1	•	•	,		•		1.0					j			}		
1821	1	1	×	1 1		40		,	18	1 .	3	24	40		1 01	l .			l		_
1812	1 1	1	36	a		DC	10.	í	43		- :	5		11	1 14	1	i	18	1 175	100.0	•
E Change	3.			100 0%		7.7	1/1 0%	•	••	155%	•	*,	67	34	1 34	1	•		3 161	100 0	
Certour	1			1			۱۳٬۰۰۰,		,	1 ''''.			74						4 351		
1971	1 -	_		1			l			1						1 '			Ī		
1971		0	30	373	115	86 BO	2	15	99	14	2.2	34	44	F 1	55		0	10	623	1000	•
			12	336	23.7	69 81	24	3 8	94	12	1 2	28	41	4.5	54	5		11	629	100 0	1
4 Change	130 04			1			91%			104.3%			-615			100 0%			100		
Organi	-				•	•	1 .				1		,						, ,,,,		
1971		٠ .	90			30	1	20 1	13	1	200	57	,			1.		200			
1942		a	30			De		11		1 6		99	۱ ;	134	02		ă	200	16	100 0	
N Change		-		0.	-		184 N	• • •	•	100 211	٠	30	50.05	27 2	04	0	9	00	1)	1000	
Deve	†	•		1									30.24			0.			-26 7%		
971	1	_														1			1		
1372	13.		3 OC		*	1 15		,	27	142	21	2 36	434	17 B	5 4/	14	4	283	3 648	1000	,
		1.2	5.12	3	1	62	4		14	191	4.2	154	421	131	6,12	20		371	1 595	1000	,
, % Change	76.7%			50.0%			311 X			7 2%			155			42.9%			1155		-
Duchage	Ī '		•	1 '			٠ .								-			•		٠.	
1871	1 1	13	- 34	16	7.3	3 16	22	9.7	99	,	11	17	20		1	1.	11		l		
1912	1 1	23	54	10	4.9	2.04	76	11.6	102	10	41	11	70	30 \$	87	1	74	54	227	1000	
% Change	64.1			-27.5%			112			4295	•••	**		34.4	96		, ,	54	218	100 0	
i town	1			,						,			715	_		0.			(4 D%)		
1874. 1971													Ī i	,					ſ	. ,	
		3.1	50	44	20 %	1 68	19	16	85	12	9.8	28	46	216	57	1.	•	18	215	1800	
1972	5	1 4	54	51	24 5	10 50	19	9.3	74	15	7 1	36	39	19.2	61	b	0.	DC	205	100 0	
. N Change				15.8%			24			1500			(15.2%)		-	1100 051			14.751		
Gartine	1 '		•	† . '		•				1	,	+							17.7		
1911	18	11.0	2 16		٥	- 00		40	21	۰	۰	00				i			1		
1912	122	19.6	2 5 9	1 1	,	21	•	7.1	12		15		78	18.6	36	۰	0	90	151	100 0	
N Chan p	22.25			106 05		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	150 0%	7.4	'2		1 3	05	74	18 0	.22	۰	۵	DÓ	134	1000	
				10000			100 047			100 0%			114 3%)			0%			111.3%		
Grand	ł											- 1		,		·			'	1 :	
1971		11	14	16	11 2	213	•		00		22	07	22 -	171	.79	1 1	2.2	54	175	100 0	
1912	,	21	M.	9	4.3	1:04	1	3 8	36	0		00	is	140	.21	l i :		10	115	100 0	
N Charge	63.14			W PA			100 PL			(100 0%)			130 4%			166 750			114.854		
tion		•		t		•		٠.		1		- 1									
(\$71		1	24		•	00			40							j					
11/2		•	í,		š	80	21	13	90	, ,	•	97	39	18	56	٥	0	00	678	100 0	
Change	150 0	,	34	0	•	943	155 65	11	M(I	4	•	D9	3	54	42	ļ '	1	19	106	100 0	
	1 .20 04			· *		.	199 87			15.3%			12 5%			100 0%			2 1%		
Auto	1									j ,		٠ ا				1 ' '	•		1	•	
1971	1 1	4	12	,	12	40	42	25 8	1 62	1 1		96 I	45	26 7	39	1 8		90	158	100.0	
1872		2 1	47		٥	00	44	28 8	172	i	20.	57	32	20 1	30	ĭ	ă	80	15.7	1010	
% Change	300 Oh			(100 0%)			17			500%		- 1	21 5%		~	۱ ۵۰	•		18 8%	10,10	
Ken	T	-	•	t ·		• •						i				ľ ",			1 .4 16		
1971	1,3	4.7	1 56	Ι.	, .		١.			1 .						· ·			l		
1972	;;	18 1	2 21		,	20	1	2.2	13		۰	30	31	25 2	1 33	9	•	00	134	100 0	
% Eltange	47	121	,			90	1	7 1	42		1 1	.05	29	25 1	1 27	۰		00	114	100 0	
	I ** ^* .			100 0%			•			1000			185%			0%			114 PM		
Willed	ľ '			I -		1				•		•				1 1 1 1					
1971	14	4.1	1 44		0	' oc	26	75	1 18	,		26	107	30 8	14	١.	•		٠		
1972	1 11	22	1.25		ě	80	34	10.0	1 41	1		06	104	310	20	0	, ,	13	345 134	100 0	



TABLE 8 (continued)

	1	U UB			USU		1	WSC		1	\$∪\$¢		1	Snud	
County	40	County	ind	10	County		No	County	inst	40	Coulty	1 top	No	Cubit.	Ing.
Mar per	+			1			†		•	t —		- 178	1		
1971	1 0	7.6	96	n	111	39	90	07.6	104		0	. 00	!	14	74
1972 % Chanas	1	11	03	116 5%	176	34	17.00	. 10 7	87		•	. 00	1	. 18	. 34
				1			1,000			, ,					
8 Piuta 1971		18.1	36		41	03			20	1 16	34.0	1 07	١,	43	4.
1111	1 1	14.4	94	1 6	`;	00	نةا	ŏ	20	23	41)	192	I 6	```	00
% Change	21.7			11000			, a			37 5%			(100 0%)	-	~
1. Froh	1		•	1	•	•	†		4	t			100		•
1911	1 •	61	42	44	54 4	64	19	10 2	16	١,	11	67	۱ .		00
19/12		78	43	34	54 5	95		11 6	12		10	14		0	- G
% Charge	N.M			(10.2%)			140 0%			1000			0		
Sell Late	ſ			Ī .	1	•	i '	,			•	•	1		† .
1971	(3 039	61 8	71 42	960	4.5	14 23	366	1.0	4 62	162		10.75	133	,	31 B
1972 N Change	12 672	• 1 •	71 M	1008	41	15 48	354	17	4 71	150		10 42	117	•	16.8
	"~	•		1 400			13.64	,		1 "			1 13 17		
San Juan 1975	27	13.3	15		17.4	55	,,		14	۱.	41	80		11	1 10
1672	20	120	12	1 5	147	49	1		l on		3.1	ũ	:	27	1 32
N Change	12/4			115 84			10000			min					
10 Sunpete	1		٠		•		f	•		ſ	٠		f :		•
19/1	37	71	20	- 14	178	1.27	22	44	26) a	7.0	83	183	38 0	26.21
1912	54	12.2	12	63	18 0	1 27	12	2.6	.12	18	38	1 20	161	36.9	27 4
% Change	61 4%			(12)			140 PU			HP			117 048		
M Series	1			ľ		• ·	1		•	· ·	• • • •	•	1 1	'	
1971	43	14 5	24	42	20 8	1 10	,		08	111	26.1	7.40	32	3.1	90
1672 S Chanes	114 00	110	31		24 7	1 24	1 2	21	36	65 (27.0%)	74.2	0.83	34	100	
	1111		.	(7.3%)						147 954			120		
2 Summit 1671		18.1	18									20			
1972	12	22.5	24	45	21.3	86 81	25 26	13.0	. 40	,	19		;	18	. 1
N Charles	200	** *		11116		•	1120	.,.	_	رکون ا			me	• • •	. 14
3. Pagera	1					• .			•	,			1	•	4
1671	163	29.0	100	116	19.2	171	34	0.2	9.7	l as	4.1	1 87	١,	11	. 10
1612	179	33 2	1 02	1113	21.0	172	7	7;	51	1 24	4.5	1.24	16		
& Charge	11.70			14.2%			130 (%)			0%			4195		
4. Umsah	i	*	•	ì		•	t	•	•		•		ł :		•
1871	47	160	24	-	25 1	96	13	- 44	18	11	8.7	72	1 2	21	1 12
1872	45	18.6	23		25 0	181	10	3.0	12	10	3.0	.20	1	•	1 1
% Change	113 86	_		12.5%			(23 (2)			(8.1%)]		0%		:
L Lifted	I	-	•	1	•	•	1 ~	:	•	1	1	•	1	•	•
1673	447	• •	145	364		1.26	M	•		120	12		190	- 17	772
1672 N Change	104	4.7	117	347		8 37	121.2%	,	- 94	108	14	1 37	143	- 11	24 4
	1		٠	1 1.70			1 "			1					
l Museum 1971		11.2	10	۱					. 10	١.	i				
1872	30 25	102	14	3	13 8	52 58	18	4.5	: 14	1:	: !!	10	:	19	10
% Change	(19.7%)	.42		۱ %		-	131351		: "	33.75			100	• • •	1 14
Nechanger	100	• • • •	• -		•	4			• · ·	1	4				
1871	- 44	1.2	26	47					: 06	144	19.7	874	١,		
1872	47	6.3	77	94				•	. 17	136	11.7	0.30		ě	
% Change	170			14 8%	1		.0%			17 8%)	1	1	1100 000		İ
Prym	1		• • • •	1 .	• • •	† - · · ·	1		· · ·		· · - · - ·	*			
1871		8.3	04	24	32 8	41	١.	47	- 08	10	: 11 0	67	• 1	2.5	
1872		. 51	. 04	16	21 6	; 24		4.5	. 04	10	30.2	125			4
N Chenge			•	132 15	L				! .	80.0%	1		96.7%		; * · · ·
Nober 1	1			l									l	_	í
1671	930 534	107	1.90	360	2.1 2.0	8 54 8 87	4.166 2.742		40 MS] ;	4	. 40	13	,	14
1972 % Change	1 32	107	100	315	2.0	8 87	110.3	74.5	40 12	an Av			1215	•	•
- I - I	1 "				•	•	111137						.******		
Unidentified	2,104	52 8	11 93	١.	_		1		20.18	٠		00			! .
1972	1344	4	1.86		. :	. 00	1,681		19.00	;		, ,,,,,,	i ::		
N Change	(20.5%)						a.re	~•				,	i n	-	(`
Grand Fatal	1	+	• -	ł ~~		f -	1		.			•			
HEZ I	10.257	36.1	1000	6.894	18.8	100 00	8,340	160	100 00	1.601		100 00	1 807	1.2	100 6
1672	12.482	- 60		1,520	1314	100 00	7,817	18.25	100 00%	1.438		100.00%			100 0
% Change	14.7%			(0.4%)		1	11.70		,	14.2%		,	(10.5%)		

Includes medical student



TABLE 8 (continued)

	1	2.1		1	CEU		1	ufcr			urc st			BYU		-	es' minst		51	ate of UL	h
County	5	1000	1.7		Children	12	1	Carrie.	57		Carol,	4 31 1 21		Cod	S of				·		
Wu pr	ļ	C.C. Unit	ـ كنا	<u> </u>	Earl gray 4	1.2	ļ				Consists	- 100	40	Cov	وحلتنا سر	10	وأواله	_31_	40	Court	
197	1	,	12		a	30	h .		96		0	. 00	15	102	19	,	0	Osci	144		_
1972	1	Ý	ų,	ő	ì	×	ě	ě	20		41		15	12.1	20		0	(N)	123	100 0	3
A 57 m at	14			0			Die			130 0%	• •		0	•••	••	-	•	30	115 801	100 0	•
Para				1 '			1 -												1		
1975	,	2.1	12		٥	30	4	128	22			AG .	81	234	14		ø	90	1 41	100 B	٠,
1972) 3	2.0	30	1 0	Ď	20		12.2	23	ì	ă	90	1 1	111	100	, ,	ă	90	45	100 0	. 0
大学の研究	130.2%			- 34	_		0		-	0	-		45 5 57		-		•	•	4.75	100 0	۰
Han	1			ļ												i					4
1915	1	5,	v	ه ا	٥	30		*	20	,	3.0	0.0	Ι,	.,	- 09	,	٥	ou-	74		. ,
1972	1	10	2 >		ð	iko	{ i	15	04		11	12	ĺ	.,	91	("	ő	00	44	100 0	٠.
N Char ps	50 X			0.5			100 PK	-		4875			114 351	••		, m		•••	(15.45)	.000	
Set Late	1						· •			-			Ι .								
1611	174		88 05	40	2	J 943	42	2	1.63	2 / 30	180	90.75	1 445	.,	2100	502	24				٠
1972	167	i i	19.44	12	7	4 65	1 53	;	2 01	1 100	105	9U 30	1 /22	ii	22 64	454	22	90 62 85 40	21 101 20 806	1000	40
N Charge	1 430			120.0%			20.00	-		213		~ ~	1675	• •	22.17	17631	•••	90 49	:143		
Seri Juan	1 .) '			}						****			,		
1911		1,	*	1.0	6.2	355	31	9.0	84			61	25	34 1	84		٥				
1412	14	5	163	24	170	5 41	,	41		22	100	51	168	30 4		0	a	90	218	100 0	ı i
A STEEP	15.3%			44 45	• •	•	157 (3)	- '	-	6233		• (1.200		•'	2	u	170	1951	100 0	1
Sengere	1		-				1			,			1			• • • •			1 144		
1911		٠	30	١,	,	20	1.0	4.7	85	,		19	i 111	234	1.41			-	l		
1917	1	ĭ))	;	ő	20	73		78	1 :	13	16	94	234 205	1 24	B B	0	00 00	460	100 p	
45****	100 34			100 0 1	-		31.6%	• •		112551	.,		of the			- N		w	4 4 % 1	100 0	
Series	1						1						i			• • •					
1975	11	5.0	2 54		1	20	10	2 5	45	١,		9)	1								
1972	12	3 6	1 40	1	- 1	21	17	51	10	:	1,	29	60	.11 0	101	٥	3	00	194	100 0	
% Change	45 5 4.	••		0	•	4	70.03			13.55		24	21 / %	17.8	29	100.0%	,	19	336 (15 0%)	100 6	
Summat.	1												· " " .			100 04,			ואט פייי		
1971	,	21	24		the I				40	,,									!		
1972	1 11	- 11	151		90	0 00 0 30	1 3	47	20	23	.,,	34 54	12	247	57	1	(a	36	103	696 a	
China	15 151	•••		i una	1.0	4 90	l uis	.,	**	44	13.3	34	0935	149	37	2	1 1	27	188	100 0	
	1			i "			''''			14.74			(13.74)			•			15.40		
Facets 1873					14		1			l											•
1972		2.9	2 16	۱۹	''	1 98		, ,	18	"	12.6	1 15	110	14 0	1 37		,	72	812	100 6	- 1
3 Charge	30 00	17	1 03	7000	•	62			21	56	104	0.31	95	17.2	125	,	•	59	5 34	120 8	•
	1 30 000			1004			500		;	127.74			(12.5%)			125 - %1			121%		
United	1									l						,			[•
1971 1972	۱, ا	4.1	1 44	3	11	40	17	9.2	1 22	12	4 1	29	90	30 I	1 12	3		54	794	100 0	
N Charge	1!	2 2	70	3	• • •	82	31	718	1 21	12	44	26	80	10 4	15	,	1	. 17	261	100 6	٠.
	50 m			50 0%			14.8%			-			151 15/			111.75			(105%)		
Utah	1						1		•	1			Ī			'		•	1		
1911	90	1.3	10 10	•	1	1.54	1 834	26 1	87 47	19	3	46	1,892	55 1	44 52	,	9	34	7,022	1000	1.
1972	9.6	1.3	10 51		1	1.04	2 103	30.3	82 77	17	2	40	2678	52.2	47.54	,	9	27	8 844	1000	+:
* Charge	410			-3, 47			1445			105%			17.2%)			0.			(12)		
Personal	1			1			1		-	1 '			Ι.			1				•	
1971	14	51	1 54	1	4	\$0	53	195	2.36	١.	1.5	10	102	18 3	127		۰	20	264	1000	
1472	1 12	4.9	1 40	0	2	00	56	210	2 19	١.		0.2	82	27.7	121		i	13	141	100.0	
N Charge	114.3%			100 04			775			175 2N E			*15			100 0%			18 35		
Washington	1			I .		•				1 .			1			1 .			1	•	
1971	142	46.2	41.02		0	00	1.0	2.2	12	1 2	3	05	136	112	1 44		۰	90	1 740	190 8	. 1
1912	36b	48 6	42.35	0	9	UO	14	1 8	>5	1	1	0.5	135	17.7	1 22	i	i	19	761	100 0	· i
% Change	13%			0.			125%			(50 0%)			o~.			100 0%			1 100		
Mayre	1	•		1			1 .		•	t '			!					!	1 '		•
1971	2	11	36	1 2	2.1	40		54	22		7.9	14	17	188	2:	ه ا	ь	. 00	98	130 0	
1972	1	14		1	11	21	10	112	.19	;	2.2	95	19	21.4	25		à	00	1 13	100 0	
N Change) n.			50 0%			100 85			46 7s.			110			0.1			35%		
Peber	1			i i		-	1 '			Ι,			Ī			ì .			1		
1971	76	•	1 12			40		1	22	22	4	63	239	44	298	14	3	2 5 1	5,410	100-0	, 1
1974	21	4	2 64	10	0	30			25	21	6	58	227	45	2 96	25	5	4 86	5 001	100 0	1
A Charge	[19.2%]			1100 DN:			80.0%			111		-	15 0%)			71.6%			17.6%		
tirudanified	Ι' '						1			1			1			l ,			1		•
1871	3		30		a	20	۱ .	9	00			90	130	11	162	ه ا	٥	ng	3 6 15	100 p	
1972	1 3		90	,	ā	6J		ō	00	Į ē	ō	90	239	72	314	"	ï	96	2,203	103 4	
% Charge) 3×			100 00			.(%			-		-41	iin			, i	•	~~	115.65		
Grand Total	1			t .		1	٠.) ·						1			1 "		•
1971 BART 1981	120		100.63	106	10	100 00	2 224	4.1					0.020					100.0-	84 mor		100
1172	850		130,00	481		יסס ספר יסס ספר	1	• 1	100 00	1 165	80	100 00%		15.4	100 G 100 GN	554 537	115	100 00	\$1,991 48,959	100 0	



Utah System of Higher Education

In-State, Out-of-State and Foreign Students
As a Percentage of Total Enrollment, Autumn Headcount,³
1969-70 Through 1972-73

		1969-70			1970-71			1971-728			1972-73	
Institution	in State	Out-of. State	Foreign	State	Out-of- State	Foreign	In State	Out-of- State	Foreign	In State	Out-of. State	Foreign
do to to	83.9%	14.4%		83.2%	15.3%	1.5%	84.3%	14.2%	1.5%	82.4%	16.0%	7.6%
ບຂູບ	75.1	19.9		76.5	19.5	4.0	78.4	17.9	3.7	74.5	20.1	5.4
W.S.C.	93.3	6.4	ч	94.5	5.1	4.	93.8	9.6	9.	93.5	5.8	۲.
S.U.S.C.	87.4	12.1		36.7	12.7	ø.	6'08	18.3	œ	81.4	17.7	đ
Snow	91.4	82		89.5	66	ø.	88.7	112	٦.	88.7	10.8	κί
Dixie	73.0	26.6		69.7	30.0	щ	72.8	26.2	1.0	77.0	21.9	Ξ
C.E.U.	94.2	3.4		92.0	4.0	4.0	91.2	49	3.9	95.8	5 2	1.6
U.T.C./P.	93.4	5.2		94.8	3.7	1.5	928	5.7	1.5	94.7	4.5	œ
U.T.C./S.L.C.	97.9	1.6		98.5	12	ų	98.5	12	u,	38.5	14	۳.
Total U.S.H.E.	84.9	13.1	2.0	84.9	13.4	1.7	85.4	12.9	1.7	85.0	13.1	1.9
Private Institutions	35.3	602	4.5	35.4	59.6	5.0	33.1	61.5	5.4	32.1	63.0	4.9
Total State	66.3%	30.8%		66.1%	31.0%	2.9%	66.4%	30.6%	3.0%	20.79	30.1%	2.9%

Extended day for University of Utah, Weber State College, Utah Technical Colleges at Salt Lake and Provo.

Source: U.S.H.E. Autumn Enrollment Reports.



b Includes Medical Students

Utah System of Higher Education

Utah Counties Providing Greatest Resident Enrollment Percentage, By Institution, Autumn Headcount^a, 1972-73.

A. Universities

University of Utah	a -	Utah State Univer	rsity
1. Salt Lakeb	82.5%	1. Cache	44.4%
2. Davis	6.4	2. Salt Lake	15.5
3. Weber	3.1	3. Box Elder	7.0
4. Utah	2.7	4. Davis	7.0
5. All others	5.3	5. Weber	6.1
Total	100.0%	6. Utah	5.3
		7. All others	14.7
		Total	100.0%

B. Four-Year Colleges

Weber State College	re. ⁸	Southern Utah Sta	te College
1. Weberb	69.0%	1. Iron	38.3%
2. Davis	16.6	2. Salt Lake	10.4
3. Salt Lake	4.7	3, Washington	9.4
4. Box Elder	4.5	4, Utah	7.4
5. Allothers	5.2	5. Sevier	5.6
Total	100.0%	6. Millard	4.9
		7. All others	24.0
		Total	100.0%

C. Two-Year Colleges

Snow College		Dixia College		College of Eastern	Utah
1. Sanpete	27.5%	1, Washington	43.0%	1. Carbonb	70.5%
2. Utah	24.4	2. Salt Lake	19.4	2. Emery	10.6
3. Salt Lake	20.0	3. Utah	10.0	3. Salt Lake	6.7
4. Sevier	5,8	4. Davis	5.1	4 San Juan	5.4
5. Davis	3.1	5. Garfield	2.6	5. Duchesne	2.1
6. All others	19.2	6. All others	19.9	6. All others	4.7
Total	100.0%	Total	100.0%	Total	100.0%

D. Vocational-Technical Colleges

Utah Technical Co	llege · Provo	Utah Technical C Salt Lake ^a	ollege
1. Utah	82.2%	1. Salt Lake	90.3%
2. Wasatch	2.2	2. Davis	3.5
3. Salt Lake	2.1	3. Topele	1.3
4. All others	13.5	4. All others	4,9
Total	100.0%	Total	100.0%

a Extended Day for University of Utah, Weber State College and Utah

b Undetermined residence is assumed to be a local. Source: USHE 1972 Autumn Enrollment Report



121

Technical Colleges at Salt Lake and Provo

TABLE 11
Utah System of Higher Education

States Providing the largest Nonresident percentages of Total Enrollments, Autumn Headcount^a, 1972-73 by Institution

1. Nonresident Students	L	IOp	1 '	บรูบ	1 1	NSC	L_ su	JSC	Sn	ow
Other States	Numbe	Percent	Numbe	r Parcent	Numbe	r Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1. California	798	3.76%	381	4.35%	12	15%	115	6.50%	27	4.09%
2. Idaho	319	1.50	341	3.90	40	.49	4	.23	11	1.67
3. Nevada	112	.53	83	.95	32	.39	98	5.54	10	1.52
4. Illinois	214	1,01	80	.91	20	.25	9	.51	o	.00
5. New York	157	.74	102	1.17	16	.20	7	.40	2	.30
6. Wyoming	76	.36	65	.74	37	.45	3	.17	2	30
7. Colorado	105	.49	46	.53	0	.00	7	.40	4	.61
8. Arizona	52	.25	21	.24	8	.10	30	1.70	Ó	.00
9. New Mexico	65	.31	34	.39	9	.11	4	.23	1	.15
10, New Jersey	92	.43	48	.55	4	.05	3	.17	0	.00
11. Pennsylvania	90	.42	39	.45	6	.07	4	.23	2	.30
12. Washington	69	.33	30	.34	21	.26	2	.11	0	.00
13. All other States	1,246	5.87	487	5.57	225	2.76	27	1.53	12	1.82
Total other States	3,395	16.00	1,757	20.09	430	5.28	313	17.72	71	10.76
Foreign	333	1.57	469	5.36	53	.65	15	.85	3	.45
Other	11	.05	-	-	42	.52	_	-	-	_
Total Nonresidents	3,739	17.62	2,226	25.45	525	6.45	328	18.57	74	11.21
II. Utah Resident Students	17,482	82.38	6,520	74.55	7.617	93.55	1,438	81.43	583	88.79
Gran Total - All Students	21.221	100.00%	8,746	100.00%	8,142	100.00%	1,766	100.00%	660	100.00%

Extended day for University of Utah, Weber State College, Utah Technical Colleges at Salt Lake and Provo.

b Includes 346 Medical Students.

Source: U.S.H.E. 1972 Autumn Enrollment Report.



D	txi 4	l c	EU	j u	TC-P	UI	rc-SL	1	USHE	
Number	Percent	Number	Parcent	Numbe		Number	Percent	Number	Perce II Students	ion-Res. Stud
88	7.88%	1	.20%	25	.92%	0	.00%	1,447	2.94%	19.61%
2	.18	0	.00	11	.41	2	.05	730	1.48	9.89
84	7.52	0	.00	16	.59	8	.18	443	.90	8.00
3	.27	0	.00	1	.04	1	.02	328	.67	4.45
0	.00	2	.40	3	.11	0	.00	289	.59	3.92
1	.09	0	.00	10	.37	6	.14	200	.41	2.71
2	.18	0	.00	13	.48	2	.05	179	.36	2.43
12	1.08	0	.vo	17	.63	20	.46	160	.33	2,17
18	1.61	1	.20	8	.30	18	.41	158	.32	2.14
1	.09	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	148	.30	2.01
0	.00	2	.40 •	0	.00	0	.00	143	.29	1.94
10	.90	0	.GU	3	.11	0	.00	135	.27	1.83
24	2 15	7	1.39	14	.52	4	.09	2,046	4.18	27.72
245	21 95	13	2.59	121	4.48	61	1.40	8,406	13.02	86.82
12	1.08	8	1.59	21	.78	5	.12	919	1.87	12.46
-	•	-	-	_		-		53	.11	.72
257	23.03	21	4.18	142	5.26	66	1.62	7,378	15.00	100.00%
859	76.97	481	95.82	2.558	94.74	4,275	98.48	41,815	85.00	
1,116	100.00%	502	100.00%	2,700	100.00%	4,341	100.00%	49,194	100.00%	

Extended day for University of Utah, Weier State College, Utah Technical Colleges at Salt Lake and Provo.
 Includes 346 Medical Students.

Source: U.S.H.E. 1972 Autumn Enrollment Report.



Utah System of Higher Education

College Student Migration Into and From Utah, 1968 Studya, U.S. Office of Education

	Migratio: to Utah	to Utah	Migration	Net Did	Herence
State	Public	Total	From Utah	Public Total	Total
Mabama	13	4	80	Ş ,	\$
Aleska	25	<i>1</i> 1	-	+24	+76
rizona	93	910	107	-14	+803
vrkansas	S	24	8	43	4
California	1,155	5,837	617	+538	+5,220
Colorado	160	620	196	98-	+424
Connecticut	83	&	72	+12	\$
Delaware	7	19	0	44	+19
Ċ.	14	æ	73	65-	4
Florida	8	171	14	9+	+163
ieorgia	14	69	12	+2	151
lawaii	116	223	49	+67	+174
Idaho	828	3,233	288	+571	+2,935
linois	188	376	150	88+	+226
ndiana	8	호	100	\$	7
)wa	\$	66	ፚ	-10	+45
. sussas	9	호	22	+13	+77
entucky	10	8	14	4	Ţ
Ouisiana	15	23	14	7	+48
laine	6	ฆ	8	+7	+27
Maryland	25	149	8	Z [‡]	+119
Massachusetts	35	55	\$	05-	+26
Michigan	9	173	8	81	+105
Minnesota	83	158	9	±23	86 +
Mississippi	G	ន	Ø	7	+17
Mesouri	4	85	8	19 –	444
Montana	21	324	R	+87	+289
Makanaka	8	F		8	5



	and the same of th	to Cran	IN ME CANON		an an area
State	Public Total	Total	From Utah	Public Total	Total
abevel.	403	863	13	-330	+850
New Hampshire	12	4	đ	+12	ţ
New Jersey	139	226	13	+126	+243
New Mexico	109	ឌ	8	69+	- 5 2
New York	223	689	103	+129	+386
North Carolina	11	8	21	01-	ţţ
North Dakota	Ø	%	4	ŞŢ.	† 25
Ohio	102	245	65	+37	+180
Октанота	20	101	ĸ	ş	+76
Oregon	8	999	115	-26	+550
Pennsylvania	108	27	æ	+76	+207
Rhode Island	1	8	14	e I	9
South Carolina	9	61	m	ę.	+58
South Dakota	40	ድ	7	\$	1 2
Tennessee	12	\$	12	0	+34
Texas	882	8	28	4	+249
Utah	35,812	43,926	43,926	-8,114	
Vermont	12	23	2	+10	ţ
Virginia	69	256	16	+53	+240
Washington	101	8	184		+674
West Virginia	9	ឧ	8	++	÷20
Wisconsin	99	151	\$	‡	+107
Wyoming	197	623	24	+173	15.25 25.25
Outlying Areas	92	131	m	ţ	±128
Foreign	734	1,797		+734	+1,797
U.S. Service Schools	0		75	-75	K,
Total Students	41,760	64,962	47,051		
Less Utah Residents	35,812	43,926	43,926		
Net Migration	5,948	21,036	3,125	+2,823	+17,911

Source: Residence and Migration of College Students, Basic State-to-State Matrix Tables, Fall 1968, National Center for Education Statistics, U.S.O.E.

a Latest data available.

Utah System of Higher Education

A Comparison of Utah High School Graduates to Resident Entering Freshmen, Autumn Headcount^a, 1961 Through 1972, With 1973 Projections.

Percentage Graduates of High School 58.5 55.7 58.3 Colleges 6,949 7,909 7,689 Ç Resident Entering Freshmen Percentage Graduates of High School 48.7 46.2 482 Freshmen U.S.H.E. 5,765 5,862 6,391 High School Graduates (Spring) 12,515 12,466 12,161 13,122 £ S

\$

Source: Annual Enrollment Reports, Office of the Commissioner

57.8% Proj.

11,288 Proj.

51,0% Proj.

9,960 Proj.

51.1

9,8142

17,251

11,071 11,351

50.4

9,395 9,967

> 19,158 19,224 625,61

> > 1972

1971

46.7 50.4 52.0

7,892

896

58,5

55,2

9,433 8,928 9,766 9,496 10,682

45.5 45.6 50,4

7,779 7,520 8,301

17,086 16,500 16,451 16,902 17,644 18,655

1964 965 996 1967 696 970

5.7

59.3 282 60,5 59.3 59.2 a Extended day for University of Utah, Weber State College, Utah Technical 'Colleges at Salt Lake and Provo.



1962 1963

Utah System of Higher Education

Intentions of Utah's High School Graduates¹ 1968-1973

)

	1968	œ	21	1969	1970	20	1971	7	1972	2	1973	رب
	Number	*	Number	۶۴	Number	8	Number	*	Number	*	Number	*
Post Secondary Education				 								
College	11,982	70.89%	12,254	69.45%	12,898	69.10%	11,779	61.48%	10,961	57.02%	10,443	53.48%
Vocational School	1,185	7.01	1,387	7.86	1,578	8.46	1,789	9.34	1,900	9.88	1,682	8.61
Business and Other Schools	950	5.62	1,173	6.65	1,066	5.71	1,094	5.71	915	4.76	066	5.07
Sub-Total	14,117	83.52	14,814	83.96	15,542	83.27	14,662	76,53	13,776	71.66	13,115	67.16
Other Work	1,967	11.64	2,043	11,58	1,281	12.22	3,027	15.80	3,991	20.76	3,857	19.75
Other (Marriage, Mission Armed Forces, Undecided, etc.)	818	4.84	787	4.46	842	4.51	1,469	7.67	1,457	7.58	2,567	13.09
Sub-Total	2,785	16.48	2,830	16.04	3,123	16.73	4,496	23.47	5,448	28.34	6,414	32.84
Total Number of High School Graduates	16,902	100.00%	17,644	17,644 100.00% 18,665 100.00%	18,665	100.00%	19,158 100.00%	100.00%	19,224	19,224 100.00% 19,529 100.00%	19,529	100.00%

Source: High School Intention Surveys, Utah State Board of Education, Division of Auxiliary Services.



TABLE 15

Utah System of Higher Education

Entering Resident Freshmena, Utah Public and Private Colleges, 1969 Through 1972 A Comparison of the Intentions of Utah High School Graduates to Actual

	1969	69		1970	0,		1971	71		16	1972	
— <u>I</u> I	High School Intentions	Entering Resident Freshmen	*	High School Intentions	Entering Resident Freshmen	8	High School Intentions	Entering Resident Freshmen	≫	High School Intentions	Entering Resident Freshmen	%
ת ס י נת	3,203	2,570	80.2%	3,491	2,633		3,408	3,080	90.4%	2,906	2,688	92.59
U.S.U.	1,920	1,457	75.9	1,756	1,495	85.1	1,831	1,561	85.3	1,712	1,444	84.3
W.S.C.	1,930	1,720	89.1	2,114	1,689	79.9	1,826	1,608	88.1	1,447	1,662ª	114.9
S.U.S.C.	545	424	77.8	238	521	96.8	536	421	78.5	414	401	6'96
Snow	37.1	325	87.6	482	430	89,2	499	413	828	315	360	114.3
Dixie	284	481	82.4	604	067	81.1	458	471	102.8	543	471	86.7
C.E.U.	222	285	128.4	238	283	121.4	163	243	149.1	171	122	1282
U.T.C./P.	434	552	127,2	463	713	168.3	620	818	131.9	673	1,158a	1.22.1
U.T.C./S.L.	786	1,077	137.0	806	1,069	132.6	903	1,376	152.4	1,062	1,403	132.1
U.S.H.E. Total	9,995	8,891	89.0	10,492	9,395	89.5	10,245	166'6	97.5	9,249	9,814	106.1
B.Y.U.	2,235	1,615	72.3	2,281	1,495	65.5	1,922	1,271	66.1	2,051	1,309	63.8
Westminster		176	88.4	222	181	81.5	148	128	86.5	109	128	117.4
State Total	12,429	10,682	85.9%	12,995	17,071	85.2%	12,315	11,390	92.5%	11.409	11,251	98.69
		4.				ć			1			

Source: Intentions of Utah's High School Graduates, Utah State Board of Education, Division of Auxiliary Services, 1969 through 1972. U.S.H.E. Autumn Enrollment Report, 1968-1971 a Some entering freshmen may not have been graduated from high school the previous Spring. Freshmen Enrollments are Headcount, Extended Day for University of Utah and Weber State College, other institutions are Day only.



TABLE 16

Utah System of Higher Education

Public and Private Veteran Enrollments* and Graduates 1970-71 Through 1972-73

		1970-71			1971-72			1972-73	
Institution	Number Veterans	Percentage of Total	Number Veterans	Number Veterans	Percentage of Total	Number Veterans	Number Veterans	Percentage of Total	Number Veterans
	Enrolled	Enrollment	Graduated	Enrolled	Enrollment	Graduated	Enrolled	Enrollment	Graduated
University of Utah	2 305	13.69%	7.92	2.738	12.82%	423	3.468	1661%	420
Utah State University	1,125	12.82	170	1,364	15.43	210	1,376	15.73	297
Weber State College	1,230	17.26	-	1,262	14.34	ı	1,599	15.64	204
Southern Utah State College	217	11.35	22	224	12.02	27	185	10.48	45
Snow College	12	3.60	6	26	3.31	10	32	4.85	9
Dixie College	45	4.16	7	62	5.49	6	99	5.91	15
College of Eastern Utah	81	12.98	17	87	15.65	22	88	11.55	8
Utah Technical College/Provo	566	20,70	62	298	15.71	55	437	16.19	98
Utah Technical College/Salt Lake	189	34.60	270	365	20.61	176	1,046	24.10	158
d d	770 3	44.046	18	300 3	1800	100	136.8	VC 0.34	1 230
	1	8107	<u>.</u>	Seco	870.	335		8700	
Brigham Young University	1,537	6.14%	1	1,652	6.21%		1,676	6.82	381
Westminister College	84	10.06%	15	86	12.05%	25	08	10.42	21
Total Private	1,621	6.27%	15	1,750	6.38%	ß	1,756	6.93%	402
Total - All Schools	7,598	11.48%	919	8,745	11.31%	957	10,023	13.51%	1,641

Autumn Quarter, Extended Day, Head Count Enrollment.

Sources: Utah System of Higher Education Annual Enrollment Analysis, 1970-71 and 1971-72, Autumn Enrollment Report, 1972-73. Institutional Reports of Veteran Students, 1970-71 through 1972-73.



TABLE 17 Utah System of Higher Education

Recommendation for Capital Facilities Appropriation 1974-76 (As approved by the State Board of Higher Education, September 25, 1973

Priorit	y Project	Institution	Cost	Cumulative Total
1	Food Science Building Completion	USU	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2	AR&I: Fire, Handicapped	U of U	63,000	2,063,000
3	Electrical, Water and Sewer	USU	114,000	2,177,000
4	Electrical Repair, Downtown Campus	UTC/SL	35,000	2,212,000
5	AR&I: Walkway, Heatplant	SUSC	51,000	2,263,000
6	Safety and Life: Main Building and			
	Geary Theatre	CEU	25,000	2,288,000
7	Utility Tunnels - Air Conditioning	Dixie	883,000	3,171,000
8	AR&I: Handicapped	CEU	71,000	3,242,000
9	West Campus Front Development	WSC	454,000	3,696,000
10	AR&I: Physical Science Building	U of U	675,000	4,371,000
11	Replace Boiler in Heat Plant	UTC/P	54,000	4,425,000
12	AR&I: Roof Repair	Dixle	20,000	4,445,000
13	Central Campus Development	Snow	50,000	4,495,000
14	Relocate Playing Fields	SUSC	60,000	4,555,000
15	Necessary AR&I	U of U	135,000	4,690,000
16	Controlling Underground Water	CEU	1 t0,000	4,800,000
17	Land Purchases	WSC	97,000	4,897,000
18	AR&I: Trades and Occupations Building	Snow	190,000	5,087,000
19	Land Purchases	Dixie	261,000	5,348,000
20	Academic Greenhouses	USU	450,000	5,798,000
21	AR&t: Instructional Resource Center	Snow	70,000	5,868,000
22	AR&I: Offices in Technology Building	UTC/SL	37,000	5,905,000
23	Land Purchase	SUSC	41,000	5,946,000
24	Playfield Development	Dixle	145,000	6,091,000
25	AR&I: Main Building Drapes and Cafeteria	CEU	55,000	6,146,000
26	AR&I: Downtown Campus	UTC/SL	72,000	6,218,000
27	Campus Development	USU	157,000	6,375,000
28	AR&I: Administration & No. 3 Buildings	WSC	217,000	6,592,000
29	Necessary AR&I	UofU	264,000	6,856,000
30	Science Building Campus Development	Dixie	63,000	6,919,000
31	Utilities Improvements	USU	47,000	6,966,000
32	AR&I and Campus Development	SUSC	160,000	7,126,000
33	AR&I: Necessary Life, Safety Requirements	U of U	365,000	7,491,000
34	AR&I: Library Entrance and Filtering System	SUSC	120,000	7,611,000
35	Construction Trades Building	UTC/SL	2,740,000	10,351,000
36	Technical Education Building Remodel			
	and Addition	WSC	3,894,000	14,245,000
37	Career Center	CEU	1,260,000	15,505,000
38	Physical Education Building	Snow	2,250,000	t7,755,000
39	Maintenance Building in Storage and			
	Campus Development	WSC	678,000	18,433,000
40	Instructional Greenhouse	Dixie	25,000	18,458,000
41	Central Bell System	Snow	14,000	18,472,000
42	Peripheral Road Development	SUSC	40,000	18,512,000
43	Fine Arts Sound System	WSC	79,000	18,591,000
44	AR&I	USU	223,000	18,814,000
45	Central Campus Development	WSC	860,000	19,674,000
46	Curbs and Gutters	CEU	106,000	
47	Land Purchase	UTC/SL	5,000	19,785,000
48	Naval Science Remodel	U of U	464,000	20,249,000
49	Service Building	WSC	174,000	20,423,000



Priority	Project	Institution	Cost	Comulative Total
50	Remodel Fieldhouse	USU	325,000	20,748,000
51	AR&I	SUSC	100,000	20,848,000
52	AR&I: Geary Theatre, Museum	CEU	120,000	20,968,000
53	Electrical Underground Loop	Snow	42,000	21,010,000
54	Chilled Water Line	UTC/SL	23,000	21,033,000
55	AR&I: Mathematics Building	U of U	875,000	21,908,000
56	AR&I: Water Laboratory	USU	575,000	22,483,000
57	Walkways and Steps	SUSC	50,000	22,533,000
58	Orem Campus - Auto Trades	UTC/P	2,970,000	25,503,000
59	Vocational Technical Building	Dixie	2,700,000	28,203,000
60	Fine Arts Building, Phase 11	USU	3,500,000	31,703,000



TABLE 18
Utah System of Higher Education

Recommendation for Capital Facilities Appropriation By Institution in Total Dollars, 1974-75 With Recommended and Actual Appropriations, 1973-74

	1973-74 Recommendation	1973-74 Appropriation	1974-76 Recommendation
University of Utah	\$ 3,541,000	\$ 3,378,000a	\$ 2,841,000
Utah State University	3,214,000	2,760,000	7,391,000
Weber State College	7,182,000	2,802,000b	6,453,000
Southern Utah State College	1,061,000	1,116,000	622,000
Snow College	221,000	221,000	2,616,000
Dixie Callege	287,000	299,000	4,097,000
College of Eastern Utah	149,000	173,000	1,747,000
Utah Technical College/Provo	84,000	84,000°	3,024,000
Utah Technical College/Salt Lake	2,590,000	121,000	2,912,000
Total	\$18,329,000	\$10,954,000	\$31,703,000

Source: Utah System of Higher Education Recommendations for Capital Facilities Appropriation 1973-74 (Adopted August 18, 1972).

Utah State Legislative Appropriation Act 1973.

Utah System of Higher Education Recommendations for Capital Facilities Appropriation 1974-75 (Adopted September 25, 1973).

- Includes \$475,000 for a Salt Lake City fire station to be located on the University of Utah Campus.
- b Includes \$1,950,000 appropriated from excess 1972-73 funds.
- c In addition an 68,000,000 planning and construction appropriation for the new Orem Campus was made.



TABLE 19

Utah System of Higher Education

Analysis of Academic Space at Member Institutions Autumn 1972

				Classrooms,	æ,		
	FTE	Net Assignable (Excluding Residential)	able esidential)	Reaching Laboratories, Study Areas	ooratories, eas	Office Facilities	cilities
Institutions	1972-73	Square Feet	Per F.T.E.	Square Feet	Per F.T.E.	Square Feet	Per F.T.E.
Uofu	19,531	2,995,550	153	862,372	\$	650,310	ង
nsn	8,597	1,720,084	200	481,367	26	281,833	ង
wsc	6,512	708,538	109	309,857	84	134,044	24
SUSC	1,717	293,306	17	111,976	8	40,301	ឧ
Snow	657	137,320	209	68,177	3	13,533	2
Dixie	1,031	162,856	158	53,649	52	19,440	19
CEU	470	129,588	276	70,622	150	11,985	92
UTCP	2,094	167,882	8	131,022	ន	13,382	9
UTC-SL	2,862	701,662	8	222,636	82	25,952	o o
USHE Total	43,471	6,614,231	152	2,311,678	જ	1,190,780	z



TABLE 20

Utah System of Higher Education

Space Utilization and Projection of Optimum F.T.E. Enrollments By Institution Autumn Quarter Classrooms only, 1972-73

		ROOM	s
			ege Hourly Use ook 8 AM - 5 PM
INSTITUTION	No.	Hours	Percent of Optimum Use b)
University of Utah	220	24.1	71
Utah State University	102	25,1	74
Weber State College	107	23.8	70
Southern Utah State College	32	25.4	75
Snow College	17	21.8	64
Dixie College	19	21,4	63
College of Eastern Utah	20	14.9	44
Utah Technical College-Provo	39	22.1	65
Utah Technical College-Salt Lake	61	19.7	58
Utah System of Higher Education	617	•	 -

- Source: Utah State Building Board Space Utilization Report, January 1973.
- Optimum Use defined as 34 hours per week during the 45 hours, 8:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (75 percent use).
- c) Optimum Utilization defined as 66 percent average student station utilization during each of the 34 hours average room use. (Hence, 66 percent of 75 percent is 50 percent student station utilization during the 45 hours, 8:00 s.m. - 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.)
- Optimum Percent Utilization of

 d) Optimum F.T.E. Students = Actual F.T.E. Students X Student Stations 8:00 s.m. 5:00 p.m. (50%)

 Actual Percent Utilization of

 Student Stations 8:00 s.m. 5:00 p.m.



8)

STUDENT	STATIONS]	To Provide	
Optimum No. of Student Stations	Percent Utilization 8 AM - 5 PM c)	Actual F.T.E. Students 1972-73	Optimum Use Approximate F.T.E. Students d)	Percent Actual of Optimum F.T.E. Students
13,632	33.2	19,531	29,400	66
6,111	34.2	8,597	12,600	68
6,057	28,8	6,512	11,300	58
1,244	34.9	1,717	2,500	70
572	30,5	657	1,100	61
949	24.7	1,031	2,100	49
1,162	10,8	470	2,200	22
1,148	32,0	2,094	3,300	64
1,988	30.3	2,862	4,700	60
31,863		43,471	69,200	63

A word of caution: Even though, for any given institution, the optimum F.T.E. student enrollment may exceed considerably the actual F.T.E. student enrollment, there may be specific problems relating to high utilization in particular areas, urgent need for specialized facilities or for the replacement of obsolete and functionally inadequate facilities which do not lend themselves to efficient utilization.



TABLE 21 Utah System of Higher Education

Utilization and Projections of Optimum F.T.E. Enrollments Summary,	By Institutions 1968-69 Through 1972-73, Classrooms Only
Space Utiliza	By Ins

		Percent				Percent
		Actual of	Number			Actual of
	Number	Optimum	Ť	Actual	Optimum	Optimum
	*	Use of Rooms	Student	F.T.E.	F.T.E.	F.T.E.
	Rooms	8 AM - 5 PM	Stations	Students	Students	Students
University of Utah						
1968-69	194	7.	11,482	15,025	21,800	8
1969-70	197	70	11,707	16,056	23,600	88
1970-71	522	72	12,837	16,558	24,400	8
1971-72	873	3	14,032	17,207	26,000	98
1972-73	072	ר	13,632	19,531	29,400	9 8
Utah State University						
1968-69	221	29	6,878	8,613	14,900	83
1969-70	55	8	6,271	8,321	11,900	2
1970-71	118	85	6,645	8,209	12,600	B
1971-72	106	ድ	6,375	8,045	12,000	8
1972-73	102	78	6,111	8,597	12,600	88
Weber State College						
1968-69	88	\$	2,888	6,590	6,200	106
1969-70	8/	92	4,022	6,825	8,100	\$
1970-71	74	8	3,878	7,075	8,800	8
1971-72	8	8	4,001	6.479	8,500	92
1972-73	107	2	5,057	6,512	11,300	88
Southern Utah State Collage						
1968-69	82	2	1,176	1,709	2,500	88
1969-70	x	29	1,332	1,656	2,600	3
17-0761	ĸ	8	1,315	1,858	2,400	9/
1971-72	8	74	1,284	1,811	2,300	8
1972-73	କ୍ଷ	25	1,244	1,717	2,500	2
Snow College	-					
1968-69	17	26	83	972	1,200	8
1969-70	19	8	289	792	1,200	\$
1970-71	61	8	658	824	1,200	8
1971-72	82	ន	909	785	1 100	8
1972.73	17	3	572	657	1,100	6
			\	, ,		,



Dixie College					;	;
1968-69	24	20	1,169	360,1	2,100	R
1969-70	19	88	937	1,122	008,1	ន
1970-71	19	20	949	1,155	1,800	ន
1971-72	19	22	949	1,062	1,900	22
1972.73	19	ន	949	1,031	2,100	\$
College of Eastern Utah						
1968-69	52	8	1,435	588	2,500	22
1969-70	24	\$	1,400	299	2,700	ĸ
12-0-71	ĸ	4	1,379	73	2,400	22
1971-72	24	8	1,344	22	2,900	ឧ
1972-73	20	4	1,162	470	2,200	8
Utah Technical College - Provo					,	;
1968-69	ន	4	9 2 3	967	2,100	46
1969-70	Ħ	42	985	921	2,000	46
1970-71	×	35	915	1,243	2,000	5
1971-72	92	2	840	1,515	2,400	3
1972-73	8	ß	1,148	2,094	3,300	\$
Utah Technical College-Salt Lake					ļ	!
1968-69	4	ቖ	1,281	1,590	2,500	ខ
1969-70	Data Not	Available				
1970-71	3	20	1,063	1,733	2,900	8
1971-72	46	61	1,175	2,238	2,800	ጀ
1972-73	61	53	1,988	2,862	4,700	8
Utah System of Higher Education						
1968-69	227	1	27,904	37,249	55,800	*
1969-70	Data Incomplete	nplete		36,360	53,900	
1970-71	289	1	30,702	39,302	28,500	8
1971-72	575	-	30,606	39,683	29,900	8
1972-73	617		31,863	43,471	69,200	ន

Source: Utah State Building Board Space Utilization Report, January, 1972.
 Source: Annual Enrollment Analysis.
 Extended Day Enrollments.

TABLE 22

Utah System of Higher Education

Space Utilization and Projections of Optimum F.T.E. Enrollments by Institutions, Autumn Quarter, Teaching Laboratories Only

		ROO	MS
			age Hourly Use eek 8 AM - 5 PM
INSTITUTION	No.	Hours	Percent of Optimum Use b)
University of Utah	117	13.2	53
Utah State University	105	14.7	59
Weber State College	99	17.8	71
Southern Utah State College	31	18.6	74
Snow College	17	16.5	66
Dixie College	19	20.2	81
College of Eastern Utah	21	13.4	54
Utah Technical College - Provo	43	21.7	87
Utah Technical College — Salt Lake	61	20.4	82
Utah System of Higher Education	423		_

- a) Source: Utah State Building Board Space Utilization Report, January 1973.
- Optimum Use defined as 25 hours per week during the 45 hours, 8:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.,
 Monday through Friday (55.6 percent use),
- c) Optimum Utilization defined as 85 percent average student station utilization during each of the 26 hours average room use. (Hence, 85 percent of 55.6 percent is 47.3 percent student station utilization during the 45 hours, 8:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.)

Optimum Percent Utilization of

d) Optimum F.T.E. Students = Actual F.T.E. Students X Student Stations 8:00 e.m. • 5:00 p.m. (47.3%)

Actual Percent Utilization of

Student Stations 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.



STUDENT	STATIONS	-		
Optimum No. of Student Station	Percent Utilization 8 AM - 5 PM c)	Actual F.T.E. Students 1972-73	Optimum F.T.E. Students d)	Percent Actual of Optimum F.T.E. Students
3,371	25.3	19,531	36,500	54
2,814	26.7	8,597	15,000	57
2,390	26.9	6,512	11,500	57
685	36.6	1,717	2,200	78
429	24.3	657	1,300	51
540	29.9	1,031	1,600	64
410	17.6	470	1,300	36
854	42.2	2,094	2,300	91
1,533	40.2	2,862	3,400	84
12.926		43,471	75,100	58

A word of ceution: Even though, for any given institution, the optimum F.T.E. student enrollment may exceed considerably the actual F.T.E. student enrollment, there may be specific problems relating to high utilization in particular areas, urgent need for specialized fecilities or for the replacement of obsolete and functionally inadequate facilities which do not lend themselves to efficient utilization.



TABLE 23

Utah System of Higher Education

Space Utilization and Projections of Optimum F.T.E. Enrollments Summary, by Institutions, 1968-69 Through 1972-73

Teaching Laboratories Only

		Surrey .	CACHING LADORATORIES CITIN		į	
		Percent				Percent
		Actual of	Number			Actual of
	Number	Optimum	Ť	Actual	Optimum	Optimum
	ğ	Use of Rooms	Student	F.T.E.	F.T.E.	F.T.E.
	Rooms	8 AM - 5 PM	Stations	Students	Students	Students
University of Utah						
1968-69	106	2	2,899	15,025	27,000	56
1969-70	18	29	2,895	16,056	30,000	53
1970-71	143	95	4,778	16,558	44,000	×
1971-72	126	28	3,612	17,207	31,000	55
1972:73	117	8	3,371	19,531	36,500	\$
Utah State University						
1968-69	55	8	2,673	8,613	18,000	8
1969-70	8	26	2,093	122,8	15,000	25
1970-71	30 20	53	2,354	8,209	15,000	ያ
1971-72	30	8	2,770	8,045	14,000	ያ
1972-73	201	29	2,814	8,597	15,000	22
Weber State College						
1968-69	20	æ	<u> </u>	6,590	8,800	ዩ
1969-70	22	8	1,867	6,825	12,000	83
1970-71	83	8	2,093	7,075	9,800	22
1971-72	8	74	2,087	6,479	009'6	29
1972-73	8	71	2,390	6,512	11,500	23
Southern Utah State College			•			
1968-69	8	ß	88	1,709	3,000	23
1969-70	ĸ	3	00 9	1,656	2,800	8
1970-71	ñ	61	593	1,858	2,900	ß
1971-72	33	98	593	1,811	2,800	ß
1972-73	ਲ	74	585	1,717	2,200	8



Source: Utah State Building Board Space Utilization Reports 1968 through 1972.



VI. Institutional Profiles



UNIVERSITY OF UTAH (1850) Salt Lake City

President: David P. Gardner

Administrative Offices: John R. Park Building

Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

Chartered as University of Deseret by Provisional Government of State of Deseret, first instruction 1850. First baccalaureate 1884. Rechartered under the present name in 1892. The University of Utah offers graduate and undergraduate degree programs in a Graduate School (4,000 students)* and 14 separate professional colleges with a total of 17,595 undergraduate students. \$35 million in 1971–72 in contract research grants (28th in the nation).

Defined Role Utah's oldest, established in 1850, the University of Utah serves as a major state university, with graduate schools in Education and Social Work, colleges of Letters and Science, Business, Engineering, Fine Arts, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Law, Medicine, the State College of Mines and Mineral Industries, Nursing, Pharmacy, the Graduate School, Summer School, and divisions of Continuing Education and International Education. The University is a primary center of university research and of graduate and professional education in the colleges and degree programs now authorized.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session late September to early June. Freshmen admitted September, January, March and June. Degrees conferred in June. Eight weeks summer quarter, late June to mid-August.

Admission

Freshmen applications may be submitted after the sixth semester of high school. ACT is required for all entering fershmen. Other applications must be submitted at least 30 days prior to registration date.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition \$480 per academic year. Nonresident: \$1,155 per academic year. For Colleges of Law and Medicine see current General Catalog. On-campus room and board range from approximately \$964 for double room to \$1,159 for single room, per nine-month school year.

Student Financial Some 3,800 scholarships and grants of various kinds are awarded to undergraduates. The University participates in National Defense

^{*} Figures are generally head-count.



Student Loans, Educational Opportunity Grants and College Work Study programs, All applications must be received by February 1 to be considered for the following autumn quarter. Maximum freshman aid is \$2,000, with the average being \$490. A Parents Confidential Statement is required from parents of a student dependent.

Special Academic Programs

Early admission program for a selected number of high school juniors; honors program with interdepartmental courses for lower division students and seminars for upper division, senior thesis or project, summer language institutes; an overseas university center at Christian-Albrecht University, Kiel, Germany, with a six-week or semester course in German and other languages. Summer program for language majors is offered at Centre Universitairs D'Eté Des Pyrenes at De Paul, France.

Student Life

University residence halls house 1,317 single students; married student housing has 941 apartments (one to three bedrooms), and the Medical Towers have 151 apartments for interns and other medically related students. All housing areas have adequate parking facilities for the occupants. The fraternity and sorority system provides accommodations for members of their respective houses. Each house ranges in capacity from 20 – 25 spaces. There are 12 fraternities and 10 sororities presently active.

R.O.T.C. Air Force optional for two years; Army, Navy, optional for two or four years.

Colleges Schools and Divisions

Business, Engineering, Fine Arts, Health, Humanities, Law, Medicine, Mines and Mineral Industries, Nursing, Pharmacy, Social and Behavioral Science; Graduate School; Division of Continuing Education, Summer School, Graduate School of Education, Graduate School of Social Work. Museums of Natural History, Fine Arts and Naval History.

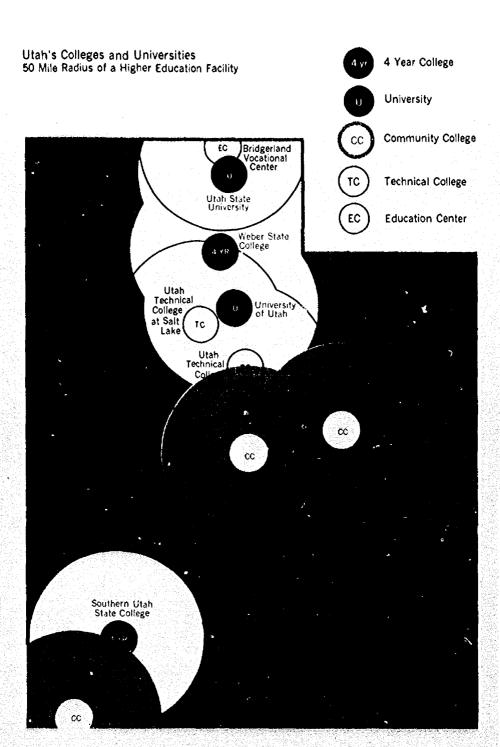
UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY (1888) Logan

President: Glen L. Taggart

Administrative Offices: Old Main, Logan, Utah 84322

Chartered as Agricultural College of Utah 1888; first instruction 1890; first baccalaureate 1894. Name changed to Utah State Agri-







cultural College in 1929, to present official name, Utah State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, 1957.

Defined Role

Utah State University is Utah's land-grant university under state legislation, Congressional enactments of 1862, 1867 and subsequent years. Renamed by state legislative enactment in 1957, Utah State University is one of two major universities serving the State System of Higher Education. It includes a Division of Extension and Continuing Education and the Utah Agricultural Experiment Station under supporting federal legislation, colleges of Agriculture, Business, Education, Engineering, Family Life, Humanities-Arts-Social Sciences, Natural Resources, and Science, a School of Graduate Studies, a Summer School, a Division of International Studies and Programs. Programs of undergraduate, master's and doctoral instruction and research in these colleges as authorized receive emphasis, together with programs related to agriculture, land, water, forestry, food sciences, the development and maintenance of natural resources. Utah State University is a primary center of university research, of graduate and professional education, in the fields authorized and assigned to it.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session late September to early June. Freshmen admitted beginning each quarter. Degrees conferred in June. Summer session: two 5-week terms, mid-June to mid-August.

Admission

Applications should be submitted at least 6 weeks before registration.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$151 per quarter. Nonresident: Full-time tuition and fees \$321 per quarter. On-campus room and board \$855 per school year. Books and supplies about \$150. Married housing available.

Student Financial Aid

Varied scholarships along with the National Defense Student Loan, Educational Opportunity Grant and Student Work Study programs are offered. Maximum freshman aid is \$2,000. Deadline for scholarship applications, April 15 and all other aid, July 1. The Parents Confidential Statement form is required.

Special Academic Programs

International programs include annual convocation and visiting scholar lecture series, Center for Study and Causes of War and Conditions of Peace. An East-West Institute sponsors lecture series. An Irrigation Short Course brings international students to campus



annually for special training in water management. Several thousand others come to the campus each year for specialized workshops and seminars.

Degree Requirements

For all bachelor's degrees, minimum 186 quarter units; 55 units approved general education courses including 9 units of communication skills classes with option to propose one's own unique program with no specific course restrictions; 60 upper division units; 30-50 units in major, 18 in minor; 2.0 average on 4.0 scale; minimum residence 45 units including 15 of last 60. (See catalog for specific degree requirements.)

Student Life

Residence halls house 24% of undergraduate men and 41% of undergraduate women. Apartments for married students. Some 10% of both men and women join 7 fraternities and 4 sororities; 37% of fraternity members and 42% of sorority members live in organizational housing. Cars permitted. University sponsors lyceum and concert series, drama, and music programs. Logan (population (22,000) is 81 miles north of Salt Lake City.

R.O.T.C. Army, Air Force; optional 2 or 4 years.

WEBER STATE COLLEGE (1889) Ogden

President: Joseph L. Bishop

Administrative Offices: Ogden, Utah 84403

Established as Weber Stake Academy by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 1889, first instruction at college level 1916; became junior college 1923, state institution 1933; 4 year college 1963; first baccalaureate 1964. Name changed to Weber Academy 1908, Weber Normal College 1918; Weber College 1923, present name 1963.

Defined Rote

Weber State College serves the System as a large four-year college near the center of state population. It offers undergraduate liberal education in the arts and sciences, authorized professional work in education and business, a Division of Continuing Education, Allied Health Sciences, and a School of Technology for trade-technical education. The latter provides varieties of technical and paraprofessional programs and work leading to baccalaureate degrees. Weber State College serves as a valuable source of professional and of grad-



uate students for transfer to the System's universities in Logan and Salt Lake City. Weber State College is also a significant receiving institution, having the capacity to accept undergraduate transfer students from the System's two Technical Colleges located nearby on the Wasatch Front, as well as from the junior colleges.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session late September to early June. Freshmen admitted beginning each quarter. Degrees conferred in June. Summer quarter of 8 weeks, mid-June to mid-August.

Admission

Applications should be submitted after 7th high school semester, at least 30 days before registration.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$144 per quarter. Nonresident: \$279 per quarter.

Student Financial Aid A variety of scholarships, National Desense Student Loan, Educational Opportunity Grant and Student Work Study programs are offered with about 15% of freshmen and 18% of all students receiving aid. Maximum freshman aid is \$2,000. Deadline for scholarship application is February 1. Deadline for other financial aid application is August 1. The Parents Confidential Statement is required.

Collections

College collections include vertebrate animals from intermountain region, preserved amphibians and reptiles, study skins of birds and mammals, and synoptic survey of insects. College herbarium houses plants of Weber County, flora of Utah and adjacent states, some 500 sheets of South Pacific plants and plants from eastern U. S.; geological collections of minerals, ores, rocks and fossils of over 150 species. A special collection in the college library houses the Howell rare books collection, Morrell porcelain collection and the Becraft Far Eastern collection.

Degree Requirements For all degrees: 183 quarter units; 40 units general education; 60 upper division units; 40-60 units in major, 20 in minor; 2.0 average on 4.0 scale minimum residence; residence 45 units including 1 quarter of senior year. For teacher education: 2.25 average.

Student Life College residence halls house 3% of undergraduate men and 4% of undergraduate women. Single freshmen men and single freshmen and sophomore women under 21 must live on campus or with their families. Apartments available for married students. Some 8% of

men and 9% of women join 7 fraternities and 5 sororities. Cars permitted. College sponsors artist-lecture series, art shows, drama, operas and music programs. Ogden (pop. 90,000) is 35 miles north of Salt Lake City.

R.O.T.C. Army, optional for 2 or 4 years.

SOUTHERN UTAH STATE COLLEGE (1897) Cedar City

President: Royden C. Braithwaite

Administrative Offices: Cedar City, Utah 84720

Established as Branch Normal School of University of Utah and first instruction 1897; transferred to Utah State Agricultural College and name changed to Branch Agricultural College of Utah 1913; first baccalaureate awarded 1950; name changed to College of Southern Utah 1953; became independent institution 1965; present name adopted 1969.

Defined Role Southern Utah State College provides an educational opportunity within the Utah System of Higher Education for those whose needs are best served in a small- to medium-size four-year college with its residential life and sense of community. The College is authorized to offer courses leading to the baccalaureate degree in the arts and sciences, in teacher education, business and technology. The College offers approved pre-professional programs, certified programs in vocational and technical subjects, and agricultural subjects approved by the Board. Opportunities exist in continuing education, also in community service and development commensurate with its approved curriculum and resources.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session late September to early June. Freshmen admitted September, January, March. Degrees conferred in June. Summer session: two 4 week terms, early June to early August.

Admission

\$10 application fee. Applications should be submitted at least 6 weeks before registration.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition and fees, \$128 per quarter. Nonresident: \$263 per quarter. On-campus room and board per year \$762 (\$25 application).



Student Financial Aid

All scholarship applications must be received prior to February 1 to be considered for awards the next autumn. The college participates in the National Defense Loans, Educational Opportunity Grant and the College Work Study programs. Applications for these programs should be submitted by July 1. 35% of freshmen and 46% of all undergraduates received some aid in 1969-70. Maximum freshman aid is \$1,650, an average of \$650. The Parents Confidential Statement form is required.

Degree Requirements

For degrees: 183 quarter units; 56 units general education; 40-65 units in major, 20-30 in minor. See catalog for other details.

Student Life

34% of students live in residence halls. There are campus apartments for married couples. About 8% of men join 3 fraternities housing 75% of members. Cars permitted. College sponsors Annual Utah Shakespearean Festival. Drama club and art shows are jointly sponsored by community and school. Cedar City (pop. 9,000) sponsors programs by Ballet West and Utah Symphony. College is 265 miles south of Salt Lake City.

SNOW COLLEGE (1888) Ephraim

President: Floyd S. Holm

Administrative Offices: Ephraim, Utah 84627

Established as Sanpete Stake Academy by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Name changed to Snow Academy 1900. Junior college instruction first offered 1923. In 1933, came under control of State Department of Public Instruction. Became branch of Utah State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, 1951. Became part of Utah State System of Higher Education under control of Utah State Board of Higher Education, 1969.

Defined Role

Snow College affords opportunities for students at a two-year, combined residential and day-student college. With Dixie College and the College of Eastern Utah, the system's two-year colleges are designed to provide pre-matriculation, general, vocational, as well as transfer options. Snow provides unusual opportunities for students who are especially interested in residential experience in a two-year college. The system's two-year colleges are intended to serve as viable, productive, two-year colleges, providing general educational, voca-



tional opportunities and transfer options to the four-year colleges and universities.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session late September to early June. Freshmen may enter any quarter. Associate degrees conferred in June.

Admission

Open door. No application fee required. Applications received up to the day of registration. American College Test and physical examination required.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$116 per quarter. Non-resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$236 per quarter. Minimum on-campus room and board \$211 per quarter. On-campus housing only \$72-\$90 per quarter. Married student housing available.

Student Financial Ald The following types of financial aid are available: Scholarships: (deadline February 1st), Basic Educational Opportunity Grant: (BEOG), National Defense Student Loan (NDSL), College Work Study Program (CWSP), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG).

All programs except Scholarships and the BEOG require the Parents' Confidential Statement (PCS) to be processed. The state Scholarship and financial aid application must be completed for all programs. Suggested financial aid application deadline is February 1. All applications received after this date are considered on a first come, first serve basis.

58% of the students received some form of aid in 1972-73. Average aid \$450. Maximum \$1,600.

Degree Requirements 96 quarter hours, 1.7 average on 4.0 scale required. Prescribed courses: Associate in Science - biological sciences, English, humanities, physical education, physical sciences, social sciences; for Associate in Applied Science - strong concentrations in specific vocational-technical areas with modifications of the "general education" requirements of the above listed degrees. The Certificate of Completion in technical areas also available and may be awarded at any time in academic year that prescribed course is completed.

Divisions

Natural Sciences; Social Sciences; Humanities and Arts; Industrial and Occupational Education.

Student Life On-campus housing available. Yearbook, bi-weekly newspaper, annual literary magazine. Major student activities and organizations: Associated Students, Associated Men Students, Associated Women Students, class organizations. Social and special interest clubs. All major sports. Automobiles permitted.

DIXIE COLLEGE (1911) St. George

President: Ferron C. Losee

Administrative Offices: St. George, Utah 84700

Established 1911 as a 4-year high school by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; junior college instruction added in 1916. The state assumed control in 1933. In 1963 the college separated from the high school and moved to its present campus.

Defined Role Dixie College subscribes to the two-year comprehensive community college concept including terminal-occupational programs below the bachelor level, academic-transfer programs to prepare the student for work at the bachelor level, and continuing education programs geared to meet the needs of part-time students and those seeking to retrain or add to their educational skills.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session late September to early June. Freshmen register September, January, and March, Degrees conferred in June. Summer session.

Admission

Open door admission policy. No application fee required. Applications accepted up to the day of registration.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$365 per school year. Non-Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$725 per school year. On campus room and board \$780. Married student housing available.

Student Financial Aid Scholarship deadline is March 1. Students should have a 3.5 grade point average to apply for available academic scholarships. Some departmental scholarships available in Music, Art, Drama, Speech, Journalism and other programs. National Defense Student Loans, Educational Opportunity Grants, and Work-Study Programs, require the Parents Confidential Statement.



Degree Requirements 96 quarter hours, 2.0 average on 4.0 scale is required. To qualify for graduation, the student must successfully complete at least 9 hours of credit in each of the following divisions: Life, Physical and Social Sciences, and Humanities, as well as complete the Freshman English, Physical and Health Education requirements. Students may earn up to 48 hours of CLEP credits, may obtain credit or class waivers through advanced placement programs, may obtain credit by examination, or otherwise challenge any course in the curriculum.

Divisions

Art, Biological Sciences, Home Economics, Humanities, Music, Physical Education and Recreation; Physical Sciences and Mathematics, Social Sciences and Education; Speech and Theatre Arts, Auto Trades, Aviation Occupations, Business, Industrial Arts, Engineering Technology and Graphic Arts.

Student Life Students not living with parents or guardians must live on campus or in college approved housing. Campus located 315 miles south of Salt Lake City in a city of approximately 11,000. Yearbook, weekly newspaper, literary magazine. Major student activities and organizations: National, State, and local fraternities and clubs on campus. Major sports: football, basketball, baseball, tennis, rodeo, track. Automobiles allowed on campus.

COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH (1937) Price

President: Dean M. McDonald

Administrative Offices: Price, Utah 84501

Established by the legislature in 1937 as Carbon College, a 4-year junior college-high school controlled by the state board of education and Carbon County School District cooperating. Abolished by an act of the Legislature in 1953 but saved by referendum. Became a branch of the University of Utah in 1969, dropping high school program. Name changed from Carbon College to the present in 1965.

Defined Role The College of Eastern Utah provides educational opportunity of general and flexible nature, with pre-matriculation, vocational, transfer, and general completion opportunities. Situated in a city affording special cultural advantages, populated with people of high



ethical and educational standards, CEU affords outstanding opportunities as a well-integrated, two-year college.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session late September to early June. Freshmen may enter September, January, and March. Degrees conferred in June. Summer session: eight-week session, mid-June to mid-August.

Admission

Open door admission policy. No application fee required. Applications received up to the day of registration.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$327 per school year. Non-resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$687 per school year. On campus room and board \$787 per school year. Married housing available.

Student Financial Aid Scholarships along with National Defense Student Loan, Educational Opportunity Grant and Student Work Study Programs are offered. Maximum freshmen aid is \$1,530 with the average being \$550. Deadline for scholarship application is March 1, for all other aid is April 1. Late date for financial aid applications is August 1. The Parents Confidential Statement is required for all student aid.

Degree Requirements For an associate degree, 93 quarter hours, 2.0 average required. Prescribed courses: Life science 9 hours, English 6, humanities 9, physical education 3, physical science 9, speech 3, social science 9.

Divisions

Business, Education and Social Sciences, Humanities, Natural Science, Trade and Technical.

Student Life Some on-campus housing available. Campus is located in Price, a city of approximately 7,000, 120 miles from Salt Lake City. Year-book, biweekly newspaper, annual literary magazine. Major student activities and organizations: student government service and religious groups, speech and dramatics, fraternities, music. Major sports: basketball, baseball, track, wrestling. Automobiles allowed on campus.

UTAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE AT PROVO (1941) Provo President: Wilson W. Sorensen

Administrative Offices: 1395 North 150 East, Provo, Utah 84601

Four school districts in the Utah County area worked together to establish the institution as Central Utah Vocational School in 1941.



Made a state institution in 1947. Authorization 1967 to award the Associate in Applied Science Degree. Full accreditation by the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools in 1969.

Defined Role

Utah Technical College at Provo emphasizes vocational, technical, and paraprofessional subjects. These are combined with authorized programs in general education, including the two-year Associate Applied Science degree. With short-courses, evening courses — credit and non-credit — the Utah Technical College at Provo provides significant educational training and employment opportunities. Transfer possibilities, especially to Weber State College with its four-year School of Technology, are open to graduates of the Technical Colleges. Through individual advisement, transfer possibilities elsewhere in the System may be arranged. The Technical College offers the vital technical training required for the conditions of modern life, combined with essential liberal and general education. Under the Higher Education Act of 1969, these institutions have taken their place as significant elements of the Utah System of Higher Education.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session early September to late May. Freshmen may enter in September. Degrees conferred in May and August.

Admission

Open door admission policy. Application fee of \$7 required.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$309 per school year. Non-resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$936 per school year. No campus housing available (Community housing available.)

Student Financial Ald

Scholarship deadline is February 1. Scholarships and tuition walvers available. National Defense Student Loans, Economic Opportunity Grants, and Work-Study Programs require the Parents Confidential Statement.

Degree Requirements

96 quarter hours, 2.0 average on 4.0 scale required. Prescribed courses: at least 24 hours selected from each of the following divisions: Humanities, Social Science, Biological and Physical Sciences, and Electives. Certificates of completion available.

Divisions

Accounting, Auto Body, Auto Mechanics, Building Construction, Business, Continuing Education, Office Education, Dental Assisting, Diesel Mechanics, Drafting and Design Technology, Electrical and



Automation Technology, Electronics, Electro-Mechanical Technology, General Education, Instrument Repair, Machine Shop, Marketing Management, Practical Nursing, Professional Driving, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, and Welding.

Student Life College has a monthly newspaper. Activities include clubs, Associated Students, Associated Men Students, Associated Women Students and Class Organizations, Intercollegiate and Intramural Sports and Physical Education programs. Major sports: baseball and basketball. Automobiles are allowed on campus. LDS Institute of Religion and other religious facilities convenient to campus.

UTAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE AT SALT LAKE (1947)

President: Jay L. Nelson

Administrative Offices: 4600 South Redwood Road Salt Lake City, Utah 84107

Established in 1947 by the Utah Legislature as Salt Lake Area Vocational School. Name changed to Salt Lake Trade Technical Institute in 1959. The present name originated in 1967.

Defined Role The two Utah technical colleges emphasize vocational, technical, and paraprofessional subjects. These are combined with authorized programs in general education, including the two-year Associate of Applied Science degree. With short-courses, evening courses — credit and non-credit — the Utah Technical Colleges provide significant educational training and employment opportunities. Transfer possibilities, especially to Weber State College with its four-year School of Technology, are open to graduates of the Technical Colleges. Through individual advisement, transfer possibilities elsewhere in the System may be arranged. The Technical Colleges offer the vital technical training required for the conditions of modern life, combined with essential liberal and general education. Under the Higher Education Act of 1969, these institutions have taken their place as significant elements of the Utah System of Higher Education.

Calendar

Quarter system. Regular session, late September to early June. Freshmen may enter most courses any quarter. Summer session is held from mid-June to late-August. Degrees conferred in June and August.



Admission

Open door policy. \$5 application fee required. Applications should be received 30 days prior to enrollment.

Fees

Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$309 per school year. Non-Resident: Full-time tuition and fees \$909 per school year. No campus housing available.

Student Financiai Ald Scholarships, along with National Direct Student Loan, Educational Opportunity Grant and College Work Study Programs are offered. Maximum freshman aid is \$2,000. Deadline for scholarship applications is March 1. Confidential Statement is required for all student federal aid.

Veterans Benefits Approved by Veterans Administration for veterans, surviving children and widows, including work-study program.

Divisions

Automotive, Metals, Business, Graphics, Health Occupations, Electronics, Related Instruction.

Degree Requirements Associate of Applied Science: 96 quarter hours, 1.9 average required. Prescribed courses: Social science 6 hours, physical science 6 hours, humanities 6 hours, plus composite of above 6 hours. Certificate of Completion available.

Student Life Periodic newspaper. Major student activities and organizations: Associated Students, class organizations, variety of service and special organizations. Intramural sports only. Automobiles allowed on campus.

